

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

January 16 to 18, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 16	Laconia	Liverpool	53
	Ohio	Southampton	24
	Hartside	Bombay	1
	Francisco	Hull	3
	Collamer	Havre	2
	Canadian Challenger	Auckland	2
	Cabo Torres	Lagos	3
	Antietam	Venezuela	2
	Amalienborg	Frontera	1
Jan. 17	Schodack	Bordeaux	2
	Polycarp	Para	5
	Otho	Freetown	2
	Mevania	Tampico	2
	La Bourdonnais	Bordeaux	12
	Calamares	Cuba	8
	Limon	Cuba	2
	Hedrun	Cuba	1
	Baron Herries	Cuba	1
	Dragon	N. Scotia	1
	Knaresbro	Barry	3
	Charles Pratt	Peru	2
Jan. 18	Tosto	Cuba	1
	Miraflores	Cuba	5
	John Bakke	Cuba	1
	Nordhavet	Tampico	1
	Flora	Puerto Cabello	4
	Favorita	Jamaica	3
	Den Haag	Amsterdam	2
	Carib	San Juan	1
	Corsican Prince	B. Aires	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

86 00
Jan. 16-18-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 26 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 26 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

LL NO. 117334 BU. M.

LIAN 23 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Iaconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

The British Medical Council

The British Medical Council _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
1967	5				13	12	✓																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attens	U.S.	100%
1st Cabin 24	12	32
2nd Cabin 107	14	121
195	9/0	205
325	55	360
324	26	

unlawful assaulting or killing
by or on their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 th. Day of January 1926, 19

2

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten on this form.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, or whether he expects to stay here temporarily, or whether he expects to return to his native country.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Visit in New York	c/o Belfast Linen Handkerchief Co., 10 East 39th Street New York City.	one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Gray	Four fingers missing left hand and one right hand	Ireland, Co. Down	29th Dec 25	BELFAST.	134	X

Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which entertains such beliefs or advocates such actions, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

5

3

J. J. Brennan

Thos King
Imm Insp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-42

Date.

~~X~~ 18

Dundee, Scot land.

29th. Dec. 25

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

16th. day of JANUARY 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the R.M.S. Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26
at New York

Shorrking
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in which
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?
1	NO.	Self	Yes	1920 Colum- bus
2	Yes	Wm. Brown, Sons & Co. Galashiels	Yes	1925 N.Y.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1906 N.Y.
5	YES	Husband See 19	YES	No
6	NO.	Self	Yes	1922 etc.
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lascoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must
be typed.

4 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Britten, Master, of the R.M.S. Leonis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family would not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

ST.

of com
sheet i

Ar

14

No.
on
List

DIPLOMAT.
RETURNING
RESIDENT

-DO-

-DO-

I, **John Brennan**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. Laconia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16 th.** day of **January**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

John King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
N.Y.

VISA

ance Number

6333

112478

60379

1065

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 6TH

1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Issuance	Number										
1	DIPLOMAT	LEE	REGINALD ARTHUR	30	✓	M	✓	H.B.M. CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	LITHUANIA KAUNAS	FATHER. Rev. E. Lee, West Tarring Rectory, Worthing, England.	GA.	SAVANNAH	✓	6333										
2	✓	WHITMORE	JOHN	64	✓	M	✓	PUBLIC ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	BROTHER. W. WHITMORE, 4 WESTBURY RD. BRENTWOOD. ESSEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	✓	112478										
3	✓	MALCZEMOFF	ALEXANDER	46	✓	M	✓	Mng. Engr. Mechanical	YES	English Russian &c	YES	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. New York	Friend. G. J. Benenson, 165 Broadway, New York City.	Cal.	Oakland.	✓	60379										
4	✓	HASLAM	EDWIN. H.	57	✓	M	✓	Engr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	British.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. Bucyrus. Ohio.	Mother. Mrs. Eliza Haslam, St. Marks Ave. Harrogate, England.	Ohio.	Bucyrus.	✓	1065										
															ELIMINATIONS.....NIL. 10 25 am														
															Lines No. 5 to 30...ARE BLANK.														
															FURBER.														

ELIMINATIONS.....NIL.

Lines No. 5 to 30...ARE BLANK.

Franklin PURSER.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th. day of January, 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
DIPLOMAT. RETURNING RESIDENT	1	NO	SELF	YES/YES	N.YORK	His Britannic Majesty's Consul, Savannah, Ga. WIFE, 309 W. 100TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES. Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BRN	ENGLAND	CROYDON	Oct. 25th 25	LONDON.	6333
	2	YES	SELF	YES/YES	N.YORK	Family. 248 Santa Clara Ave, California, Oakland.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	HAZE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON.	25th Nov. 25	PERMIT.	112478
-DO-	3	NO	Self	Yes/Yes	1920 N.Y. 1894 to 26c.	Home:- 700 North Sandusky Ave, Bucyrus, Ohio.	NO Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	POLAND.	Radzivilo	9th June 25	PERMIT.	60379
-DO-	4	NO.	Self.	Yes/Yes	1925 Ohio.		NO. Perm.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey.	Blue.	ENGLAND.	YORKS.	17th Dec. 25	LONDON.	1065

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. Britten**, Master, of the **R.M.S. Laocgia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16** th. day of **January**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

Shonking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **John Brennan**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. Laconia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eight** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16** th. day of **January**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

John King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia

2

10

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
25	BRADFORD.	122
25	NICE.	5
25	LONDON.	26168
	LONDON.	26170
26	LONDON.	67
	LONDON.	65
36	LIVERPOOL.	800
25	LIVERPOOL.	797
25	LIVERPOOL.	347, 6788
25	LIVERPOOL.	6789
25	HELSINGBORG.	11

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 6TH

1926

G 53800 L.P.-5/24

2

10

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA		Issuance		Number			
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read		Write				Country		City or town		State		City or town							
1		TRANSIT		LAMBERT		DAVID		54		M		MANAGER		YES		ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		ENGLISH		ENGLAND BRADFORD		WIFE, MRS. E. T. LAMBERT, LYNDAL, LEYLANDS GROVE, HEATON, BRADFORD		ENGLAND BRADFORD		122	
2		TRANSIT		MYERS		ARTHUR		53		M		CONDUCTOR		YES		ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		ENGLISH		FRANCE NICE		AUNT, GRACE WILBURNE, VICTORIA HOUSE, BRIDLINGTON, YKS.		ENGLAND BRIDLINGTON		5	
3		TRANSIT		MCKERRELL-BROWN		JOHN MCKERRELL		36		M		MANAGER		YES		ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		SCOTCH		ENGLAND HODDESDON		UNCLE, CAPT. N. K. COCHRAN-PATRICK, LADYLAND, BEITH, AYRSHIRE.		ENGLAND HODDESDON		26168	
4		TRANSIT		MCKERRELL-BROWN		DOROTHY		30		F		M.H. WIFE		YES		ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		ENGLISH		ENGLAND HODDESDON		FATHER, COL. THE LORD SOUTHAMPTON ROCKLIFFE PARK, DARLINGTON.		ENGLAND HODDESDON		26170	
5		TRANSIT		WATSON		CHARLES VINCENT		42		M		COMMISSIONER		YES		ENGLISH		YES		AUSTRALIA		BRITISH		AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		Friend, SIR JOSEPH COOK, HIGH COMMISSIONER, FOR AUSTRALIA.		AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		67	
6		TRANSIT		WATSON		EILEEN CATHARINE		35		F		M.H. WIFE		YES		ENGLISH		YES		AUSTRALIA		BRITISH		AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		Friend, -DO-		AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE		65	
7		TRANSIT		HARRIS		JAMES WHYTE		45		M		MARINE		YES		ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		SCOTCH		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL		WIFE, MRS. J. W. HARRIS, 28 GARTH DRIVE, LIVERPOOL		BRIZIL PARA		800	
8		TRANSIT		BELL		HARRY		47		M		M. SPT.		YES		ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		ENGLISH		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL		WIFE, 30 UPPINGHAM RD. WEST DERBY, LIVERPOOL.		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL		797	
9		TRANSIT		HARRISON		BERNARD HOPE		32		M		TOBACCO MFR.		YES		ENGLISH		YES		BRITAIN		ENGLISH		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL		WIFE, MRS. B. H. HARRISON, OAKLEIGH ST. ANTHONYS RD. BLUNDELLSANDS.		ENGLAND LIVERPOOL		347. 6788	
10		TRANSIT		IGNATIUS		KARLO		56		M		High Court Judge		YES		ENGLISH		YES		FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND WASA.		Brother, General H. Ignatius, 33 Konstantin Gatan, Helsingfors, Finland.		FINLAND WASA.		11	
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16th. Day of, JANUARY 1926

List

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years																	
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	YES SELF	YES YES	23 N.Y.	G/o B. Priestley & Company, 114 East 23rd St. New York City.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BRADFORD	31st. Dec. 25	BRADFORD	122		
TRANSIT	2	CLARKS CRUISE	YES YES	1919 N.Y.	G/o Clark's Laconia Cruise, 42 Times Square, New York City.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 DRK BRN GR.	DIMPLED CHIN.	ENGLAND LONDON	10th. Nov. 25	NICE	5		
TEMPORARY VISIT	3	IMPERIAL TOB. CO.	YES NO	-	G/o Head Quarters Imperial Tobacco Company, Richmond, Va.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2 MED. FR. GR.	SCAR L. NECK.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	9th. Dec. 25	LONDON	26168		
-DO-	4	AS ABOVE NO HUSBAND	YES NO	-	With Husband address as above. G/o Australian Trade Commissioner, 44 Whitehall Street, New York City.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 MED BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	do.	LONDON	26170		
TRANSIT	5	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	YES YES	19 N.Y.	With Husband address as above. G/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 1/2 FR. GR. GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	4th. Jan. 26	LONDON	67		
-DO-	6	YES SELF	YES NO	-	With Husband address as above. G/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. BLK GR.	NONE	AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE	do.	LONDON	65		
-DO- TEMPORARY VISIT	7	BOOTH S.S. CO.	YES YES	1916 N.Y.	In transit to Brazil. G/o White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. BRN. GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	4th. Jan. 26	LIVERPOOL	800		
TRANSIT	8	WHITE STAR LINE.	YES YES	12 VARIOUS	The Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. LGT GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	31st. Dec. 25	LIVERPOOL	347. 6788		
TRANSIT	9	IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO. LTD. 1922 & YES LONDON.	YES YES	23 RICHMOND.	The Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR. L.B. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON.	14th. Aug. 25	LIVERPOOL	6789		
TRANSIT	10	YES SELF	YES YES	Wash. D.C.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 Fresh. Gray. Blue	NONE	FINLAND. HELSINGFORS.	15th. Dec. 25	HELSINGFORS	11		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.T. Britten**, Master, of the **R.M.S. Iacchia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **January**, 1926
at **New York**

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

11-431

S. S. "LACONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW.

2nd JANUARY 1925 Arriving at Port of New York 16th JANUARY 1925

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	14	15	16	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
					FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Moc.			
				1	Elliott	Margaret	44	F	P.P.No. 73703	16 East 39th Street, New York.
				2	Gwynne	Thomas	53	M	East Orange N.J. 6th July, 1872.	232 Sigourney Street
				3	Gwynne	Inez	57	F	North Cantes Conn, 14th June, 1868.	Hartford, Conn.
				4						
				5						
				6						
				7						
				8						
				9						
				10						
				11						
				12						
				13						
				14						
				15						
				16						
				17						
				18						
				19						
				20						
				21						
				22						
				23						
				24						
				25						
				26						
				27						
				28						
				29						
				30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

36

Date.

21/10/25

16/12/25

27/10/28

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

9/12/25

18/12/25

2/11/25

2/11/25

9/11/25

27/11/25

30/11/25

30/11/25

30/11/25

30/11/25

23/12/25

23/12/25

28/10/25

STATES

States, or a port of arrival
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-408

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "L A C O N I A".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

6th JANUARY, 1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 16th. Day of Jan., 19 26 12

W. & S. Ltd.

36

Date.

14 15 16

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether also given passage, when by relative, when by any other person, corporation, municipality, or other)

Aunt see Col. 19

1 No. Brother see Col. 19

2 Yes Brother see Col. 19

3 Yes Brother see Col. 19

4 No Self

5 No Mother

6 No Mother

7 No Mother

8 No Mother

9 No Mother

10 No Mother

11 Self

12 Yes Cousin see Co

13 Yes Brother see Co

14 Yes Self

15 No Cousin see Co

16 Yes Father see Co

17 Yes Father see Co

18 Yes Father see Co

19 Yes Father see Co

20 Yes Father see Co

21 Yes Father see Co

22 No Father see Co

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARNOLD.	WARREN.HOLMES.	44	M	M	Champaign, Ill. 18th. July 1881		43, Leonard St. New York City.
2	ARNOLD.	WARREN.H. JNR.	10	M	S	Inglewood, New Jersey. 3rd. November 1915		-DO-
3	ARNOLD.	ETHEL.PAGE.	42	F	M	Oswego, New York. 30th. April 1884		-DO-
4	ARNOLD.	JANE.H.	13	F	S	Oswego, New York. 19th. November 1912		-DO-
5	BISHOP.	NELLE De WEESE	38	F	M	Cartersville, Georgia. Nov. 3rd. 1887 1886		125, Market St. Cartersville. Ga.
6	TAFF	MARJORIE De Wese.	20	F	S	Emerson. Cartersville, Georgia. Sept. 30th. '25 1904		35, Crawford St. Dalton. Ga.
7	WIESENFIELD	JOSEPH.	61	M	M	Baltimore. August 27th. 1864		7, Sth. Howard, Baltimore.
8	BROWN	WALTER.LYMAN	45	M	W	San, Bernardino, California. 17th. Ap. 1880.		C/O. G. Benenson. 165 Broadway, New York Cty.
9	GOUDY	GEORGE.WILLIAM	65	M	M	Marshall Town Iowa. 1870. March 4th		121 South 3rd St. Philadelphia.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

States, or a part of
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926

at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger examined?
14		
15		
16		
1	No	Aunt see Col. 19
2	Yes	Brother see Col. 19
3	Yes	Brother see Col. 19
4	No	Self
5	No	Mother
6	No	Brother
7	No	Brother
8	No	Brother
9	No	Brother
10	No	Brother
11	No	Brother
12	Yes	Brother
13	Yes	Brother
14	Yes	Self
15	No	Brother
16	Yes	Brother
17	Yes	Brother
18	Yes	Brother
19	Yes	Brother
20	Yes	Brother
21	Yes	Brother
22	No	Brother
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

77
73
71

13

36

Date.

21/10/25

16/12/25

27/10/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

14/12/25

9/12/25

18/12/25

2/11/25

2/11/25

9/11/25

27/11/25

30/11/25

30/11/25

30/11/25

30/11/25

23/12/25

23/12/25

28/10/25

STATE

States, or a port of and
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

Form
U. S. DEPART
16-481

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

7th JANUARY

19 25

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	By whom paid (Whether by passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any other person.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (Family Name. Given name.)	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	No. Aunt & Col. 1	1		Boyd ✓ John	22	M	S Pork Curer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballymoney	Father Mr Thomas Boyd Castle Street, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim	Ohio Cleveland
2	Yes See Col. 1	2		Grannie ✓ Catherine	33	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Toomebridge	Father Mr John Grannie New Ferry, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim	Iowa Fort Dodge
3	Yes See Col. 1	3		Clements ✓ Charles	30	M	S Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ahoghill	Brother Mr John Clements Castletown, Ahoghill, Co. Antrim	Iowa Fort Dodge
4	No Self	4		Hannigan ✓ Elizabeth	45	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballybofey	Mother	Conn New Haven
5	No Mother	5	UNDER 10	Hannigan ✓ Catherine	11	F	S School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballybofey	Grandmother	Conn New Haven
6	No Mother	6	UNDER 10	Hannigan ✓ Elizabeth	9	F	S School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballybofey	Grandmother	Conn New Haven
7	No Mother	7	UNDER 10	Hannigan ✓ Grace	8	F	S School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballybofey	Grandmother	Conn New Haven
8	No Mother	8	UNDER 10	Hannigan ✓ Margaret	7	F	S School	-	-	-	British	Irish Ireland Ballybofey	Grandmother	Conn New Haven
9	No Mother	9	UNDER 10	Hannigan ✓ Nora Teresa	4	F	S Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish Ireland Ballybofey	Grandmother	Conn New Haven
10	H.Y. 19	10		Jenkinson ✓ Isabel	23	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Loughall	Father Mr David Glass Brookvale, Loughall, Co. Armagh	Mo. Kansas City
11	Self	11		McGrath ✓ Mary	22	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Pettigo	Mother Mrs Annie McGrath Grouselodge, Pettigo, Co. Donegal	N.Y. New York
12	Yes 19	12		McGettigan ✓ Margaret	22	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Kilmacrenan	Father Mr James McGettigan Meersagh, Kilmacrenan, Co. Donegal	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Yes 19	13		McGettigan ✓ Margaret	30	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs Catherine McGettigan Ballyscallion, Kilmacrenan, Co. Donegal	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Yes Self	14		Moore ✓ Eliza Jane	58	F	S Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Omagh	Friend Mrs John Street, Omagh, Co. Tyrone	Pa. Philadelphia
15	No Father	15		Newman ✓ Fanny	21	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballyduffy	Mother Mrs Mary Mulligan Ballyduffy, Co. Longford	Oregon Gwendolen
16	Yes Col. 1	16		Pogue ✓ Mark	23	M	M Cart	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Belfast	Father	Ill Chicago
17	Yes G/fat	17		Pogue ✓ Catherine	21	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Belfast	Father in-law	Ill Chicago
18	Yes G/fat	18	UNDER 10	Pogue ✓ Margaret	3	F	S Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish Ireland Belfast	Grandfather	Ill Chicago
19	Yes Husband	19	UNDER 10	Pogue ✓ John Francis	2	M	S Nil	-	-	-	British	Irish Ireland Belfast	Grandfather	Ill Chicago
20	Yes Father	20		Young ✓ Mary Eliza	52	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballymoney	Father	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Yes Father	21	UNDER 10	Young ✓ Thomas	13	M	S School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballymoney	Grandfather	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	No Col. 1	22		Doherty ✓ Catherine	21	F	S Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish Ireland Ballybofey	Father Mr Charles Doherty Geland, Ballybofey, Co. Donegal	Conn New Haven
23		23												
24		24												
25		25												
26		26												
27		27												
28		28												
29		29												
30		30												

Line 11. Mary McGrath. did not sail.

Lines 23 to 30 blank.

8

TRM

130

Rep

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1925

1925

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten on this form

11

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—					
1	No.	Aunt see Col. 19	Yes	No	Aunt Miss Mary Lamont 40611 Grandview Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymoney	1	12387	BELFAST	21/10/25
2	Yes	Brother see Col. 19	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Bob Grannie Fort Dodge, North 5th Street	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	2	10627	BELFAST	16/12/25
3	Yes	Brother see Col. 19	Yes	No	Brother Mr. Patrick Clements 347 - Second Avenue North Fort Dodge, Iowa	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Antrim	3	12414	BELFAST	27/10/25
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	4	5632	DUBLIN	14/12/25
5	No	Mother	-	No	Father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	5	5633	DUBLIN	14/12/25
6	No	Mother	-	No	Father Mr. John Hannigan 71 Water Street New Haven Conn.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	6	5634	DUBLIN	14/12/25
7	No	Mother	-	No	Father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	7	5635	DUBLIN	14/12/25
8	No	Mother	-	No	Father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	8	5636	DUBLIN	14/12/25
9	No	Mother	-	No	Father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	9	5637	DUBLIN	14/12/25
10	Y.Y. 19.	Husband see Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Hugh Jenkinson 715 Cyprus Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh	10	144	BELFAST	9/12/25
11	Self	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Mr. John Gallen 379 Ford Street, New York	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	11	26583	DUBLIN	10/12/25
12	Yes	Cousin see Col. 19	Yes	No	Cousin Miss Mary Boyle Highland Lane Bryn Mawr, Philadelphia	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	12	25740	DUBLIN	2/11/25
13	Yes	Brother see Col. 19	Yes	No	Brother Mr. John McGettigan 3234 North 25th Street Philadelphia	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	13	27222	GLASGOW	2/11/25
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr. James Moore 609 North 66th Street, West Philadelphia	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Omagh	14	15073	DUBLIN	9/11/25
15	No	Husband see Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Eugene Newman Gwendolen, Oregon. (Accompanying)	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyduffy Co. Longford	15	5129	DUBLIN	27/11/25
16	Yes	Father-in-law see Col. 19	Yes	No	Father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	16	12625	BELFAST	30/11/25
17	Yes	Father see Col. 19	-	No	Father Mr. John Nighman 1438 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago Illinois.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	17	12626	BELFAST	30/11/25
18	Yes	G/father see Col. 19	-	No	Grand-father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast	18	12627	BELFAST	30/11/25
19	Yes	Husband see Col. 19	-	No	Grand-father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	19	12628	BELFAST	30/11/25
20	Yes	Father see Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband Mr. Thomas Young 129 Carlton Avenue Brooklyn, New York	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymoney	20	10627	BELFAST	23/12/25
21	Yes	Father see Col. 12	Yes	No	Father	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock	21	10628	BELFAST	23/12/25
22	No	Father see Col. 12	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. John Hannigan 71 Water Street, New Haven, Conn.	no	per-	manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	22	25697	DUBLIN	28/10/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Bratten Master of the LAGONIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 39 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Bratten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at NEW YORK

Thorpe King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

16

34

Date.

7/5/25
23/11/25

STA

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

16

Arrived

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th JANUARY

1926

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		used at—	Date.												
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1	Yes	1		Crawford	Martha	46		P	S Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Phila- delphia	Sister Mrs Emily Irvine Dromore Middle, Clogher, Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	INGTON	7/5/25												
2	No.	2		Follis	Abraham	34		M	W inner	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Detroit Michigan	Mother Mrs Annie Follis 5, Edenderry Gardens, Belfast	Mich	Detroit	INGTON	23/11/25												
3		3																															
4		4																															
5		5																															
6		6																															
7		7																															
8		8																															
9		9																															
10		10																															
11		11																															
12		12																															
13		13																															
14		14																															
15		15																															
16		16																															
17		17																															
18		18																															
19		19																															
20		20																															
21		21																															
22		22																															
23		23																															
24		24																															
25		25																															
26		26																															
27		27																															
28		28																															
29		29																															
30		30																															

Lines 3 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

30

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries
be typewritten

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 16th

1926

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Re-entry Permit Number <small>(If issued by Immigration Service.)</small>	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Phila.	Returning home to - 5126 Knox Street, Germanstown, Philadelphia.	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glogher Co. Tyrone	53129	WASHINGTON	7/5/25
2	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	Phila. Detroit	Returning home to - 3528 Lyncast Avenue, Detroit, Michigan	no	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	110653	WASHINGTON	23/11/25
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

State,
SECOND

At

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. I. Britten, master of the LAGONIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a medical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 9 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. I. Britten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-481

18

35

36

used at—

Date.

BOOW

Dec 31st 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 21 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 22 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 25 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—This question is self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the "LEGONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at NEW YORK

Thos King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Glenn
GLASGOW

Dec 31st 1925.

STA
States, or a
SECOND-C
Arriv

List
J.M.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th JANUARY, 1925.

18

(Printed in England.)

14-431

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to land (final destination).		No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.			
								Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. (If exemption claimed, on what ground.)		Write.				Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.			
1	Yes	1	TRANSIT	Muir	Margaret Thomson	23	F	S	Dispenser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Alfred Muir, 30 Moray Place, Glasgow.	Que.	Montreal	GLASGOW	Dec 31st 1924												
2		2																															
3		3																															
4		4																															
5		5																															
6		6																															
7		7																															
8		8																															
9		9																															
10		10																															
11		11																															
12		12																															
13		13																															
14		14																															
15		15																															
16		16																															
17		17																															
18		18																															
19		19																															
20		20																															
21		21																															
22		22																															
23		23																															
24		24																															
25		25																															
26		26																															
27		27																															
28		28																															
29		29																															
30		30																															

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

January 16th

1925

List

The entries
be typewritten

9.

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin. William Allan, Honofleur Street, Tetraultville, Montreal, Quebec.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1 X 78
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master of the LACONIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926

at NEW YORK

Thorpe King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-C

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
for the vessel.

2 No

3 No

4 No

5 No

6 No

7 No

8 No

9 No

10 No

11 No

12 No

13 No

14 No

15 No

16 No

17 Yes

18 No

19 No

20 No

21 No

22 No

23 No

24 No

25 No

26 No

27 No

28 No

29 No

30 No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LAGONIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926

at

NEW YORK

Thos King
Thos King

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

20

35

36

Signed at—

Date.

Gow 24/12/25
 Gow 24/12/25
 Gow 24/12/25
 Bergh 21/12/25
 29th Dec 1925
 26th Dec 1925
 8th Dec 1925
 25th Apr 1925
 13th Jan 1925
 8th Oct 1925
 12 Oct 1925
 18 Dec 1925
 18 Dec 1925
 17th Sep 1925

STAT

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port
SECOND-CABINALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

20

Arriving

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

7th JANUARY, 1926.

14-431

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.	
1	No	1		Weir Elizabeth	61	F	Wd House-keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	Daughter - Mrs Margt. Paterson Ind. Gary	24/12/25		
2	No	2		Weir Elizabeth	33	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	Hollywood, Elmbank Street, Bellshill.	Ind. Gary	24/12/25	
3	No	3		Weir Helen	25	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	Ind. Gary	24/12/25		
4	No	4		Holbourn Ian Bernard Stoughton	53	M	M Professor	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife - Mrs Marion Constance Stoughton Holbourn, Penkalt Castle, Pencaitland, Edinburgh.	Scotland Edinburgh	21/12/25	
5	No	5		Mincher Thomas	83	M	Wd Retired Steel Worker	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Mossend	Daughter Mrs Margaret Bedard, Beechwood Gdns., Mossend.	Ohio Middletown	29th Dec. 1925	
6	No	6		McAllister Sarah	42	F	Wd Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. New York	Brother - Andrew McKelvey, 22 Benview St., Broomhill.	N.Y. Long Island	26th Dec. 1925	
7	No	7		McGregor Jane Mackay	46	F	S Fore-woman House-	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Friend - Mrs Mary Wilson, Moltene, Renfrew Rd., Paisley.	N.Y. Astoria, L.I.	8th Dec. 1925	
8	No	8		Allen Nora	26	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	Father - Kenneth Mciver, Hope Cottage, Beaulieu.	Ill. Chicago	25th Apr. 1925	
9	No	9		Allen Hector	8	M	S Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.	U.S.A. Chicago	Inverness-shire.	Ill. Chicago			
10	No	10		Allen Nora	1	F	S Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.	U.S.A. Chicago		Ill. Chicago			
11	No	11		Watson John Macay	38	M	M Joiner	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Providence	Brother - George Watson, Devonshaw, Urquhart, by Elgin.	N.I. Newcast	13th Jan. 1925	
12	No	12		Watson Flora McRobbie	29	F	M wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - George Carnegie, Aviemore, Carnoustie.	Scotland Carnoustie	8th Oct. 1925	
13	No	13		Carnegie Edith	26	F	S Nil	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Carnoustie	Friend - Mrs Sarah Timney, 95 Roxburgh St. Greenock.	N.Y. Bridge.	12 Oct 1925	
14	N.Y.	14		Erskine Mary	59	F	M H'keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	Mother - Mrs Ellen Noble, 89A, Loches Rd. Dundee	N.J. N. Brunswick	18 Dec 1925	
15	No	15		Grieve Margaret	24	F	M Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	Grandmother. -do- -do- Brother - Archibald Kennedy, 67 Elliot St., Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	17th Sep. 1925	
16	No	16		Grieve William	31	M	S Child	No Child	No Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee				
17	Yes	17		Johnston Agnes	46	F	M House-wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow				
18		18		Line 6: Sarah McAllister				Did not sail.							
19		19		Line 8: Nora Allen				-do-							
20		20		Line 9: Hector Allen				-do-							
21		21		Line 10: Nora Allen				-do-							
22		22		Line 11: John M. Watson				-do-							
23		23		Line 12: Flora M Watson				-do-							
24		24		Line 13: Edith Carnegie				-do-							
25		25		Lines 18 to 30 blank.											
26		26													
27		27													
28		28													
29		29													
30		30													

Total passengers . . . 10
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

The entire
be typewritten

20

JANUARY 16th

19.26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STA

SECOND-CAB

Arriving

14 15

No. of
passengers
arriving
by each
vessel

1 No

2 No

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7

8 No

9 No

10 No

11 No

12 No

13 No

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 No

19 No

20 No

21 No

22 Yes

23 No

24 No

25 No

26 No

27 No

28 No

29 No

30 No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master of the LACONIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926at NEW YORKShocking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

36

Date.

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

5th May 1925

24th Nov. 1925

24th Nov. 1925

24th Nov. 1925

20th Nov. 1925

20th Nov. 1925

14th Oct. 1925

19th Nov. 1925

16th Dec. 1925

2nd Nov. 1925

10th Sep. 1925

5th Nov. 1925

16th Nov. 1925

16th Nov. 1925

2nd Nov. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

21st Dec. 1925

21st Feb. 1925

17th Sep. 1925

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid for own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, by any corporation, or municipality, or any other person.)

- 1 No Husband See 19
- 2 No Father See 19
- 3 Yes Self
- 4 Yes Self
- 5 Yes Self
- 6 Yes Self
- 7 Self
- 8 No Self
- 9 No Self
- 10 No Mother
- 11 No Mother
- 12 No Husband See 19
- 13 No Mother
- 14 Yes Self
- 15 Yes Self
- 16 Yes Husband See 19
- 17 Yes Self
- 18 No Self
- 19 No Self
- 20 No Plancee See 19.
- 21 No Self
- 22 Yes Uncle See 19
- 23 No Husband See 19
- 24 No Father See 19
- 25 No Father See 19
- 26 No Father See 19
- 27 No Father See 19
- 28 No Sister See 19
- 29 No Self
- 30 No Father See 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

21

36

Date.

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

5th May 1925

24th Nov. 1925

24th Nov. 1925

24th Nov. 1925

20th Nov. 1925

20th Nov. 1925

14th Oct. 1925

19th Nov. 1925

16th Dec. 1925

2nd Nov. 1925

10th Sep. 1925

6th Nov. 1925

16th Nov. 1925

16th Nov. 1925

2nd Nov. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

24th Sep. 1925

21st Dec. 1925

21st Dec. 1925

17th Sep. 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JANUARY 16th

1926.

List

The entry
be typewritten

7

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.													
1	No	Husband See 19	Yes	No	Husband - Samuel Leighton, 9609 Yeakel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	Brown	Blue	None	20-13	Ireland	Coleraine	1	22820	Glasgow	15th Dec. 1925	
2	No	Father See 19	No	No	Friend William Ames,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	White	Brown	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	2	22819	Glasgow	15th Dec. 1925	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1910	Friend	No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	03-16	Scotland	Glasgow	3	342	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	03-13	Scotland	Glasgow	4	364	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	03-16	Scotland	Baillieston	5	365	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend	No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	03-16	Scotland	Edinburgh	6	362	Glasgow	1st Dec. 1925	
7	Self	1907-Great Son - Donald Wilson, 1925 Falls. Dux St., Browning, Montana.	Yes	Yes 1925	Daughter - Mrs Nora Patrick, 177 Windsor St., Kearny, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	03-15	England	London	8	52878	Washington	8th May 1925	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Sister - Mrs Sarah Ireland, 325, Summit Ave., Westville, N.J..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	9	28272	Glasgow	24th Nov. 1925	
9	No	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Ireland,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	10	28273	Glasgow	24th Nov. 1925	
10	No	Mother	No	No	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Ireland,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	11	28274	Glasgow	24th Nov. 1925	
11	No	Husband See 19	Yes	No	Husband - Thomas Kerr, Parnassus P.O.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	20-16	Scotland	Shotts	12	28188	Glasgow	20th Nov. 1925
12	No	Mother	No	No	Father. Parnassus, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Cambuslang	13	28189	Glasgow	20th Nov. 1925
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Miss Bella Brown, 18 W. 84th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Govan	14	16336	Glasgow	14th Oct. 1925
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Husband - Alexander Gordon, 65, Washington St., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	20-16	Scotland	Dundee	15	108890	Washington	19th Nov. 1925
15	Yes	Husband See 19	Yes	No	Husband - Samuel R. Patterson, 100 Highland Lodge, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	None	20-16	Scotland	Leith	16	17515	Glasgow	16th Dec. 1925	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901	Sister - Mrs Barbara McDonald, 10 Whitewell Ave., Chesnut Hill, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	03-15	England	Ipawich	17	10411	Washington	2nd Nov. 1925	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Son - William McLaughlin, 222 Grove St., Avoca, Pa..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Alexandria	18	25821	Glasgow	15th Sep. 1925
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Piance - Alexander Leask, 1016 Waterloo Street, Los Angeles, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Law	19	17065	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle - Joseph Patrick McGhee, 1444 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	20	16508	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
20	No	Uncle See 19	Yes	No	Husband - Henry Adis, 81 W. 13th St.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Baillieston	21	16506	Glasgow	16th Nov. 1925
21	No	Husband See 19	Yes	No	Father. 76 Henry Street, Bayonne,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	22	22957	Glasgow	2nd Nov. 1925
22	No	Father See 19	No	No	do Bayonne,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	23	26211	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925	
23	No	Father See 19	No	No	do N.J.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	24	26212	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925	
24	No	Father See 19	No	No	do 176 W. 10th St., Bayonne,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	25	26213	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925	
25	No	Self	Yes	No	do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	26	26214	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925	
26	No	Sister See 19	No	No	do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	27	26215	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925	
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	Sister - Miss Margaret Toal, 88 Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow	28	17495	Glasgow	24th Sep. 1925
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	Cousin. Mr George Hamilton, 77A Somers St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn.	Brown	None	20-13	Ireland	Fivemiletown	29	26163	Washington	21st Dec. 1925
29	No	Father See 19	Yes	No	Father - John Strang McCallum, 57 Grayson St., White Plains, N.Y..	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	None	20-16	Scotland	Kippen	30	25913	Glasgow	21st Feb. 1925
30	No	Self	Yes	No	do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	None	20-16	Scotland	Kippen	31	25913	Glasgow	17th Sep. 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Elbert B. Butler
Master/ Officer.

Looking
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Date _____

2nd Oct. 1925

5th Nov 1925

20th Oct 1925

2nd Dec. 1925

~~2nd Dec. 1925~~

4th Dec 1925

2874 Dec 1923

~~22nd Dec 1925~~

~~9th Oct 1925~~

5th Oct 1925

25th Dec 1985

15th Dec 1925

15th Dec. 1925



17th Dec 1962

1243



100

11/12

12



10

10

10



100

100

10

STATE

States, or a part of any
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to each final destination. By whom was paid said ticket. (Whether the passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by the corporation, municipality, or other body.)

1 H.Y. Aunt See 1

2 H.Y. See 13

3 Self

4 No Husband

5 Yes Husband See 1

6 Yes Father See 1

7 Yes Father See 1

8 Yes Self

9 Yes Self

10 Self

11 No Self

12 No Husband See 1

13 No Father See 1

14 No Father See 1

15 No Husband See 1

16 No Father See 1

17 No See 1

18 No See 1

19 No See 1

20 No Husband See 1

21 No Father See 1

22 No Father See 1

23 No Father See 1

24 Yes Self

25 No Self

26 No Self

27 No Husband

28 No Husband See 1

29 No Father See 1

30 No Self

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physicianand Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination ofeach of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926at NEW YORK

Notary Public for the State of New York. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Oct. 1925

5th Nov. 1925

20th Oct. 1925

2nd Dec. 1925

2nd Dec. 1925

4th Dec. 1925

22nd Dec. 1925

22nd Dec. 1925

22nd Dec. 1925

22nd Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

15th Dec. 1925

4th Dec. 1925

4th Dec. 1925

4th Dec. 1925

4th Dec. 1925

1st Dec. 1925

21st Dec. 1925

21st Dec. 1925

21st Dec. 1925

11th Dec. 1925

11th Dec. 1925

18th Dec. 1925

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 873

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks	
Volume # 8 6 0 0									
Front of Page 25								Not Photo.	
" 156			x						

Inspected by: L. W. W. Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries
be typewritten

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

January 16th

1926

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a possession of U.S. money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a hobby organization.
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.											
1	Y.Y.	Aunt See 19	Yes	No	-	Aunt - Miss Martha Gillen, 125 East 50th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Y.Y.	See 19	Yes	No	-	Fiance - Andrew Haig, 300 2nd St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Self	See 19	Yes	No	-	Father - McCallum, 40 Bathurst Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband - George Hall, c/o Aunt - Mrs. Jane Kerr, 372 W. Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	-	Husband - Robert Moir Cormack, 575, Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	-	Brother - John Boag, 2525 So. Bonafon St., West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Yes	See 12	Yes	No	-	Friend - Mr. B. Ames, Clifton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do- Clifton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-do- Clifton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Self	See 19	Yes	No	-	Fiance - James McFarlane, 22 Spencer St., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Aunt - Mrs. Elizabeth Martin, 228, Brighton Ave., Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband - William Archibald, 122 South 7th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-do- Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-do- Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband - Alexander McKimie, 2319 Selger Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-do- Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband - Neil Slaven, Box 274, Enaley, Alabama.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend - Miss L. Milne, 9020 Carpenter Ave., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter - Mrs. J. Clarke, 33, Southport Dr., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	(Sister) New Rochelle, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	Husband - Richard Williamson, 106, 43, Wentworth Ave., Homeland, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	No	Father	Yes	No	-	Uncle - Alexander Watson, 1428 Synder Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-do- do do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

January 16th

1926

List

The entries be typewritten

6

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	N.Y.	Aunt See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland	1	12256	Belfast	21st Oct. 1925
2	N.Y.	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	2	27657	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925	
3	Self	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	3	27657	Glasgow	5th Nov. 1925	
4	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	4	27225	Glasgow	20th Oct. 1925	
5	Yes	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	5	15771	Peterhead	2nd Dec. 1925	
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	6	15772	Cairnie	2nd Dec. 1925	
7	Yes	See 12	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	7	15824	Colinsburgh	4th Dec. 1925	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	8	383	Glasgow	2nd Dec. 1925	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	9	384	Glasgow	22nd Dec. 1925	
10	Self	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	10	16311	Glasgow	9th Oct. 1925	
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	11	16309	Aberdeen	5th Oct. 1925	
12	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	12	22832	Muirkirk	15th Dec. 1925	
13	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	13	22832	Mossend	15th Dec. 1925	
14	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	14	22831	Mossend	15th Dec. 1925	
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	15	22865	Uddington	17th Dec. 1925	
16	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	16	22865	Cambuslang	17th Dec. 1925	
17	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	17	22864	Cambuslang	17th Dec. 1925	
18	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	18	22863	Cambuslang	17th Dec. 1925	
19	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	19	22862	Cambuslang	17th Dec. 1925	
20	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	20	23177	Coatbridge	4th Dec. 1925	
21	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	21	23178	Coatbridge	4th Dec. 1925	
22	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	22	23179	Coatbridge	4th Dec. 1925	
23	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	23	23180	Coatbridge	4th Dec. 1925	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	24	16834	Buckhaven	1st Dec. 1925	
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	25	22581	Aberdeen	21st Dec. 1925	
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	26	22580	Bridge of	21st Dec. 1925	
27	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	27	22579	Glasgow	21st Dec. 1925	
28	No	See 19	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	28	22917	Glasgow	11th Dec. 1925	
29	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	29	22916	Glasgow	11th Dec. 1925	
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scotland	30	22680	Glasgow	10th Dec. 1925	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master of the LACONIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamer company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Aliens
N.Y. 1

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

6TH JANUARY.

1925.

14-481

14-681															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	MC. CANN	JOHN	28	✓	STEAM FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	BROTHER. PATRICK MC. CANN. BOLUSE. CARRICK-ON-SHANNON. CO. LEITRIM. NY	NEW YORK.	
2	✓	MC. CREADY	MARGARET	27	✓	F S HSEKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	MOTHER. MRS. MARY MC. CREADY. BALLYDOOLEY. BANBRIDGE. NY	NEW YORK.	
3	✓	WATSON	MARY	41	✓	F M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. GRAHAMSVILLE.	MOTHER. MRS. WATSON. GILLING WEST. RICHMOND YORKS. NY	GRAHAMSVILLE.	
4		TAYLOR	WILLIAM F.	48	✓	M RANGHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SANTIAGO.	MRS. F. COLE. 2. DRIVE. WORCESTER. CAL	SAN TIAGO.	
5	ADMITTED VL-960-569	TAYLOR	WILLIAM J.	41	✓	S CHIEF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. SANTIAGO.	MRS. F. COLE. 2. DRIVE. WORCESTER. CAL	SAN TIAGO.	
6	✓	BOSE	SWUSH CHANDRA	24	✓	M S DENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	E. INDIAN	INDIA CALCUTTA.	BROTHER. R. C. BOSE. REHABARI P. O. ASSAM. MASS	BOSTON.	
7		KNAPP	AMY	33	✓	F M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	BROTHER. MR. F. SCOTT. 32. GREAT HORTON ROAD. BRADFORD. NY	NEW YORK.	
8		LINE 4 1/2 WILLIAM P. TAYLOR Did not sail.													
9		= 54 WILLIAM J. TAYLOR -do-													
10		= 7 AMY KNAPP -do-													
11		LINES 8 to 30 blank.													
12		PURSER. TRK													
13		Jahapty Corp 1245 Pon Jan 16, 1926													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JANUARY 16th

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	YES	SELF	YES	1920/1925	N.Y.	SISTER, MRS. PETITT, 184. CLAREMONT AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	08-13	IRELAND	CARRICK-ON-SHANNON.	109757.	WASHINGTON.	20/1/25.
2	YES	SELF	YES	1921/1925	N.Y.	HOME, 210, GREEWAY, SOUTH FOREST HILL, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	13	IRELAND	BANBRIDGE.	94682.	WASHINGTON.	2/1/25.	
3	YES	SELF	YES	1922/1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND, REV. REIGHTSON WATSON. M.E. PARSONAGE, GRAHAMSVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	D.B.	GREY	NONE	15	ENGLAND	THORPE BASSETT.	70135	WASHINGTON.	10/7/25.	
4	NO	SELF	YES	VARIOUS	VARIOUS	31ST STREET, SAN FAGO, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	NONE	ENGLAND	WORCESTER.	WASHINGTON.	3/10/25.		
5	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	SAN DIEGO	MOTHER	INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, MASSACHUSETTS. BOSTON.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	18-45	INDIA	BENGAL.	WASHINGTON.	27/10/25.		
6	YES	SELF	YES	OCT 1924	N.Y.	HUSBAND, MR. R.H. KNAPP, 1755, EAST 24TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	WASHINGTON.	27/10/25.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten ^{Master} of the LACONIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926

at New York

Shor King

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority i. e. such reaplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel. 873

Inspected by: A. W. W. Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Sh. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arriving

14 15

16

1 YES

2 YES

3 YES

4 YES

5 NO

6 -

7 YES

8 YES

9 NO

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926

at New York

Shook King
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
New York
Gurka
T.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

28

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S. S. _____ L A C O N I A .

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL

LIVERPOOL

6TH JANUARY

19_{26.}

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.													
				Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.			City or town.												
1	YES	1		HARVEY ✓	SAMUEL	37	-	M	MILL-WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	MOTHER.MRS.M.HARE.249.DUDLEY ROAD.TIVIDALE.STAFFS.	MICH	BAY CITY.	ON ON	5/11/25.												
2	YES	2		HARVEY ✓	LILY	39	-	F	MHSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	M/LAW. -DO-	MICH	BAY CITY	DO.	DO.												
3	YES	3	UNDER 10	HARVEY ✓	MARIA	11	-	F	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	G/MOTHER. -DO-	MICH	BAY CITY.	DO.	DO.												
4	YES	4		HODKINSON ✓	MAY	36	-	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKSOP.	FATHER MR.T.HODKINSON.30.ORCHARD ROAD.ERDINGTON.BIRMINGHAM.	NY	NEW YORK	DO	27/11/25												
5	NO	5		MILLER ✓	JAMES ROBERT	24	-	M	S WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	MOTHER.MARGARET ANN MILLER.7. BOWMAN ST.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	PA	MIDLAND.	ED POOL.	30/11/25												
6	-	6		MINNIS ✓	MARY JANE	66	-	F	S COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE.	BROTHER HENRY MINNIS. 26.RICHARD ST. ELSWICK/NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	NY	BRONX.	DO-	12/11/25												
7	YES	7		REID ✓	RUBY	25	-	F	S WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	MOTHER.MRS.REID.44.SALTHOUSE ROAD. BARROW/FURNESS.	MISS	ST.LOUIS.	DO-	28/12/25												
8	YES	8		WARREN ✓	JAMES J.	23	-	M	S MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	KINGSTOWN.	MOTHER.MRS.WARREN.7.ADELAIDE RD. KINGSTOWN. CO.DUBLIN.	LI	WINFIELD	DO-	17/11/25												
9	NO	9		WILKINSON ✓	JOHN	21	-	M	S MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORWICH.	FRIEND MISS HEAP. 21 DICKSON ST. HORWICH BOLTON .	NJ	ORANGE.	PR VOL.	7/12/25												
10		10		LINES 10 to 30 blank.																													
11		11		James J. Miller PRESER.																													
12		12																															
13		13																															
14		14																															
15		15																															
16		16																															
17		17																															
18		18																															
19		19																															
20		20																															
21		21																															
22		22																															
23		23																															
24		24																															
25		25																															
26		26																															
27		27																															
28		28																															
29		29																															
30		30																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

28

Arrivir

S. S. LACONIA

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL.

6TH JANUARY, 1926

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.												
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1	YES	1		HARVEY ✓	SAMUEL	37	-	M	WILL-WRIGHT	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	MOTHER. MRS. M. HARE. 249. DUDLEY ROAD. TIVIDALE. STAFFS.	MICH	BAY CITY.	ONION	5/11/25												
2	YES	2		HARVEY ✓	LILY	39	-	F	HSWIFE	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	M/LAW. -DO-	MICH	BAY CITY	DO.	DO.												
3	YES	3	UNDER 10	HARVEY ✓	MARIA	11	-	F	S SCHOOL	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W.BROMWICH	G/MOTHER. -DO-	MICH	BAY CITY.	DO.	DO.												
4	YES	4		HODKINSON ✓	MAY	36	-	F	S NURSE	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORKSOP.	FATHER MR. T. HODKINSON. 30. ORCHARD ROAD. ERDINGTON. BIRMINGHAM.	NY	NEW YORK	DO.	27/11/25												
5	NO	5		MILLER ✓	JAMES ROBERT	24	-	M	S SHIP-WRIGHT	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	MOTHER. MARGARET ANN MILLER. 7. BOWMAN ST. NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	PA	MIDLAND.	ERPOOL.	30/11/25												
6		6		MINNIS ✓	MARY JANE	66	-	F	S COOK	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	CARLISLE.	BROTHER HENRY MINNIS. 26. RICHARD ST. ELSWICK. NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	NY	BRONX.	-DO-	12/11/25												
7	YES	7		REID ✓	RUBY	25	-	F	S WAITRESS	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	MOTHER. MRS. REID. 44. SALTHOUSE ROAD. BARROW/FURNESS.	MISS	ST. LOUIS.	DO.	23/12/25												
8	YES	8		WARREN ✓	JAMES J.	23	-	M	S MACHINIST	YES	3-16-07	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	KINGSTOWN.	MOTHER. MRS. WARREN. 7. ADELAIDE RD. KINGSTOWN. CO. DUBLIN.	LI	WINFIELD	DO.	17/11/25												
9	NO	9		WILKINSON ✓	JOHN	21	-	M	S BOOT & SHOE MAKER	YES	3-16-07	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORWICH.	FRIEND MISS HEAP. 21 DICKSON ST. HORWICH BOLTON.	NJ	ORANGE.	ERPOOL.	7/12/25												
10		10		LINES 10 to 30 blank.																													
11		11																															
12		12																															
13		13																															
14		14																															
15		15																															
16		16																															
17		17																															
18		18																															
19		19																															
20		20																															
21		21																															
22		22																															
23		23																															
24		24																															
25		25																															
26		26																															
27		27																															
28		28																															
29		29																															
30		30																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 16th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					For	Visit	Work	Study	Business	Other	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.									
1	YES	SELF	YES NO -	BROTHER, MR. HARVEY. 2001. MARSAGO STREET. BAY CITY. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	W. BROMWICH.	1	13311.	LONDON.	8/11/25	
2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES NO -	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	AUB	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	TIVIDALE.	2	13512.	DO.	DO.	
3	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES NO -	UNCLE. -BO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TIVIDALE.	3	13313.	DO.	DO.	
4	YES	SELF	YES NO -	FIANCE, MR. J. J. A. BELL. 168. EAST 95TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	D.B.	BLUE	SCARS PALM R. HAND.	ENGLAND	BURTON.	4	32129.	DO.	27/11/25	
5	NO	SELF	YES NO -	BROTHER, DAVID BYERS MILLER. 820. VIRGINIA AVE. MIDLAND. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE.	5	31826.	LIVERPOOL.	30/11/25	
6	-	SEE 19	1895 YES 1920	SISTER, E. CUOMO. 191. BROWN PLACE BRONX. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HOUR 13G.	6	31800.	-DO-	12/11/25	
7	YES	SELF	YES NO -	SISTER, MRS. PLASKETT. 2913. ELLENDALE AVENUE. ST. LOUIS. MISS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BATHROW-INFURNESS.	7	29881.	DO.	23/12/25	
8	YES	SELF	YES NO -	AUNT, MRS. M. DOYLE. 112. PROSPECT STREET. WINFIELD. LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	DRK	BLUE	NONE	I.F.S.	KINGSTOWN.	8	26515.	DUBLIN.	17/11/25	
9	NO	SEE 19	340 NO -	SISTER, MRS. J. HARRISON. 317. CENTRAL AVE. ORANGE. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	LT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HORWICH.	9	31223.	LIVERPOOL.	7/12/25	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the LACONIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926.

at New York

Shore King

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a part of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving

14-21

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

(Whether
passenger
by railway
or any other
mode of
transportation.)

TRANSIT. 1 YES

-DO- 2 YES

-DO- 3 No

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the LACONIA, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B.M.C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at New York

Shook King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

Laconia
N.Y.
Transit
(1)

the duty, economy, or propriety in use of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STAT

List

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABINALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving

(Printed in England.)

S. S. LAGONIA.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

JANUARY 6TH.

1926.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	Date.			
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.							
TRANSIT.	1	YES	1	HAGAN.	MAGGIE JANE.	39	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	SO. SHIELDS.	JAS. JOHNSON, 8 CARSDON TCE. TYNE DOCK. ENG. FATHER.	ENG.	SO. SHIELDS	16/12/25
-DO-	2	YES	2	NEWTON.	FLORENCE MARY.	47	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	DNTR.	MISS. OLIVE NEWTON, 2 BELFARD TCE. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	SUNDERLAND	18/12/25
-DO-	3	No	3	TAKAGI.	KOJIRO.	31	M	M	ENGR.	YES	JAPANESE.	YES JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	MITSUBISHI SHOJI KAISHA, 117 FENCHURCH S.T. LONDON, E.C. 4. JAPAN, TOKYO.	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	26/6/25
	4		4																
	5		5																
	6		6																
	7		7																
	8		8																
	9		9																
	10		10																
	11		11																
	12		12																
	13		13																
	14		14																
	15		15																
	16		16																
	17		17																
	18		18																
	19		19																
	20		20																
	21		21																
	22		22																
	23		23																
	24		24																
	25		25																
	26		26																
	27		27																
	28		28																
	29		29																
	30		30																

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JAN 16th

1926

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a band of robbers.	Whether a member of a band of thieves.	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds.	Whether a member of a band of beggars.	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes.	Whether a member of a band of gamblers.	Whether a member of a band of drug peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of alcohol peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of opium peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of other prohibited goods peddlers.	Whether a member of a band of other prohibited persons.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
TRANSIT.	1	YES	SELF.	YES NO -	-	JOINING HUSBAND, JOHN LOUIS HAGAN. M/V FORREBANK, 21/24 STATE ST. N.Y.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR BRN BLUE	MOLE R. ARM	ENGLAND.	SOUTH SHIELDS.	118	Newcastle on T.	16/12/25
-DO-	2	YES	SELF.	YES YES 1920	N.Y.	HUSBAND, CAPT. C.S. NEWTON, M/V INVERBANK.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND.	SUNDERLAND	123	Newcastle on T.	18/12/25
-DO-	3	NO	SEEF.	YES NO -	-	MESSRS. MUKUBISHI BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK BLK BLK	OV NONE	JAPAN.	TOKYO.	341	Dairen, Manchuria.	26/6/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION OFFICE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten, Master, of the LACONIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1926
at New York

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

36

Number

12562

12496

12709

12719

25588

25409

10547

12464

25880

26620

5802

5801

27885

5396

5400

5399

5401

5398

5397

2934

24715

26583

26719

26720

25391

3068

12513

5193

3218

IMPO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. "LACONIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

6th JANUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 16th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CUOMO	SARAH. E.	53	-	F	W		New York. Southern Court, 14.10.1898.	191 Brown Pl. Bronx. New York.
2	PENNINGTON.	HERBERT.	42	-	M	M		June 29th 1918. Cayuga County. New York.	23 1/2 Mary St. Auburn. New York.
3	PENNINGTON	ELSIE.	42	-	F	M		Passport. 116907. (By Husband)	-DO-
4	PARTINGTON.	HAROLD.	60	-	M	W		Lincoln. Neb'ska, 1917. Jan 27th.	University Place, U.S.A.
5	LOCKWOOD	GEORGINA	26	-	F	S	Marion. Indiana. Sept 29th 1899.		425 Kent N.W. Washington D.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 6 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

Short King Ins. 10 25

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S.S. "LACONIA" sailing from GLASGOW 2nd JANUARY, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 16th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Maxwell	William R	29		M	S		Court of Brooklyn New York 24th February, 1922.	100-9th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Newman	Eugene	35		M	M		Oregon Court for Gillian County Condon, Oregon, 3rd June, 1918. Southern District Court of New York 5th September, 1916.	Home. Gwendolen. Oregon, Gillian Co. 1981 Prospect Avenue, Bronx, New York. 502 West 141st Street New York
3	Trotter	John William	56		M	S		U.S. PP 457154. New York (naturalized) 1888 District Court Eastern Pennsylvania Feb 24th, 1910.	3850 North 16th Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Hagan	Hugh	64		M	W			
5	Browne	Patrick	41		M	S			
6	Cooper	Letitia	51		F	M		U.S. Passport 109351. 7/8/25. (U.S. pp No: 109359) Paterson New Jersey 1st September, 1886. District Court of Mass held at Boston 13th December, 1915	R.F.D. 1. Midvale, New Jersey. 68 North 7th Street, Paterson, New Jersey.
7	Tedford	Mary Jane	57		F	M			
8	Kelly	John	36		M	M			
9	Kelly	Blanche	40		F	M	Lowell Mass. 14th Feb 1882.		197 Grovers Avenue, Urinthrap Mass
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 10 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

(9 ch)

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John BRENNAN, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LACONIA, DAILING THERENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1916
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE S.S. LACONIA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of call on a voyage to a port of call, shall be subject to examination and the delivery of lists thereof to the proper authorities.

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. LACONIA

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

2nd JANUARY, 1925

G 12061 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Patterson	Daniel	24	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Mother Mrs. Patterson 3 Callaghers Square, Londonderry	Mass	Boston	162
2		Reilly	Peter	23	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Swanlin'	Father Mr Peter Reilly Swanlin', Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York	196
3		Skillen	Samuel	26	M	S	Stone-cutter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Down	Mr James Skillen Ballyvea, Kilkeel, Co. Down	N.Y	New York	109
4		Scallan	Mary	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Glenfarne	Step-mother Mrs Bridget Scallan Carrickrivanagh, Glenfarne Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York	19
5		Shannon	Peter	21	M	S	Cooper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballyjamesduff	Aunt Mrs Annie Reilly Dublin Rd., Ballyjamesduff Co. Cavan	Ill	Chicago	88
6		Stewart	Joseph	25	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drum Co. Monaghan	Father Mr Samuel Stewart Dringrone, Drum, Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York	09
7		Wilkinson	William	26	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilrea	Father as below	N.Y	Waterliet	64
8		Wilkinson	Jane	26	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilrea	Father in-law as below	N.Y	Waterliet	80
9	UNDER 10	Wilkinson	Elizabeth	6	F	S	School	NO	CHLD	NO	British	Irish	Ireland Kilrea	Grand-father Mr William Wilkinson Townhill	N.Y	Waterliet	20
10	UNDER 10	Wilkinson	Maria	5	F	S	School	NO	CHLD	NO	British	Irish	Ireland Kilrea	Grand-father Portglenone Co. Antrim	N.Y	Waterliet	02
11	UNDER 10	Wilkinson	William	3	M	S	Nil	NO	CHLD	NO	British	Irish	Ireland Kilrea	Grand-father as above	N.Y	Waterliet	01
12	UNDER 10	Wilkinson	Archibald	1	M	S	Nil	NO	CHLD	NO	British	Irish	Ireland Kilrea	Grand-father as above	N.Y	Waterliet	01
13		Gallagher	Nellie	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dunfanaghy Co. Donegal	Father Mr Frank Gallagher Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	885
14		Lynch	Patrick	19	M	S	Shop Asst.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballyjamesduff	Father Patrick Lynch Granard St., Ballyjamesduff	N.J.	Belleville	96
15		Doherty	Patrick	21	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Enniskillen	Father Mr James Doherty Trustan, Mackin, Enniskillen Co. Fermanagh	N.Y	New York	00
16		Gilleece	James	26	M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland Swanlinbar	Father Mr Francis Gilleece Drumcondra, Swanlinbar Co. Cavan	N.Y	New York	99
17		Gildea	Francis	40	M	M	Clothier	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal	Brother as below	N.J	West Englewood	01
18		Gildea	Lucy	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal	Brother in-law as below	N.J	West Englewood	98
19	UNDER 10	Gildea	Leonard	15	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal	Uncle Mr Hugh Gildea Ardara Co. Donegal.	N.J	West Englewood	97
20	UNDER 10	Gildea	Francis	9	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal	Uncle as above	N.J.	West Englewood	34
21	UNDER 10	Gildea	Bernard	5	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal	Uncle as above	N.J	West Englewood	1715
22	UNDER 10	Gildea	Patrick	3	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardara Co. Donegal	Uncle as above	N.J	West Englewood	583
23		McCloskey	Mary	23	F	S	Shop Asst	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dungiven	Mother Mrs Maria McCloskey Corick, Co	Pa.	Philadelphia	719
24		McCloskey	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Shop Asst	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dungiven	Mother Dungiven, Derry Father Mr John Gunn	Pa.	Philadelphia	720
25		Gunn	Mary Jane	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Newtownbutler	Newtownbutler, Co. Fermanagh.	Mass	Boston	5391
26		Gibbons	Annie Maria	37	F	S	Factory Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Aunt as below	Pa.	Philadelphia	765
27		Gibbons	Mary	58	F	W	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Sister Mrs Bridget Green Castlequarter Inch Island Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	5515
28		Gibbons	Eugene	15	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Aunt Father Mr George Stuart Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	193
29		Stuart	John H.	27	M	S	Police man	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Carrigallen		N.Y	New York	215
30		Eliminations Line No. 1. Patterson D. did not embark															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said [redacted] deliver lists thereof to the [redacted] (white)

ADMINISTRATIVE ADVISER

S.S. LACONIA.

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

2nd JANUARY, 1926

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21/12/25	BELFAST	10615
27/11/25	DUBLIN	5182
5/11/25	BELFAST	12458
8/12/25	DUBLIN	5460
13/12/25	DUBLIN	24957
12/12/25	BELFAST	3287
4/12/25	BELFAST	5009
18/12/25	BELFAST	10602
18/12/25	BELFAST	10603
19/12/25	BELFAST	10604
18/12/25	BELFAST	10605
18/12/25	BELFAST	10606
18/12/25	BELFAST	10607
17/12/25	DUBLIN	5754
25/11/25	DUBLIN	5098
24/12/25	BELFAST	12586
5/11/25	DUBLIN	12741
16/11/25	DUBLIN	26440
16/11/25	DUBLIN	26441
16/11/25	DUBLIN	26442
16/11/25	DUBLIN	26443
16/11/25	DUBLIN	26444
16/11/25	DUBLIN	26445
23/11/25	BELFAST	3206
23/11/25	BELFAST	3207
11/12/25	BELFAST	10544
25/11/25	BELFAST	10544
25/11/25	BELFAST	10544
25/11/25	BELFAST	10544
0/11/25	BELFAST	3197

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

56
his sheet must
printed.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th January, 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ET BRITTON MASTER, of the RMS LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Et Britton
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1916
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm Insp.

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

Lascia ex

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

2nd JANUARY

1926

G 12361 L.P.-5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town									
1		Caldwell	John	33		M	S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr James Caldwell- 116 Spamount Street, Belfast.	D.C	Washington	2562								
2		Coyle	James	37		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin Co. Tyrone	Wife Mrs Mary Ann Coyle Magherenny, Drumquin, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y	New York	2496								
3		Doherty	Lillian	20		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Derry	Mother Mrs Catherine Doherty Curragh Ringsend, Co. Derry	N.J	Elizabeth	2709								
4		Ferris	William R.	21		M	S	Flax Dresser	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Annie Ferris 6 Crosby Street, Belfast	Cal.	Bloomfield	2719								
5		Gibney	Patrick	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Mother Mrs Catherine Gibney Aughacreeva, Co. Cavan.	N.Y	New York	5588								
6		Gallagher	John	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Ellen Gallagher Meenatinney, Kingarow, Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	5409								
7		Gunn	Kathleen	18		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtown- butler	Father Mr John Gunn Newtownbutler, Co. Fermanagh	Mass	Boston	5054								
8		Gormley	Jane	28		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Plumbridge	Father Mr Neil Gormley Glenroan, Plumbridge, Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia	2464								
9		Gallen	John	30		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Mary Gallen Loughmorris, Castlederg, Co. Tyrone	N.Y	New York	5880								
10		Given	Andrew	18		M	S	Garden- ar	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardara Co. Donegal	Father Mr Thomas Given Hillhead, Ardara, Co. Donegal	N.Y	Brooklyn	6620								
11	ADMITTED	Harkin	Mary	8		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Alice Harkin Anaugh, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	5802								
12	ADMITTED	Harkin	Cecily	63		F	M	House- wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany Co. Donegal	Cous in Mr James McConaghe Crossconnell, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	Mass	Boston	5801								
13		Healy	Mary	19		F	S	House- keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Brother Mr Martin Healy Churchhill, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal	N.J	Jersey City	27885								
14		Lyle	George	19		M	S	Garden- er	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Brom- borough	Father Mr Andrew Lyle 35 The Baks, Bromborough Cheshire, England.	Cal.	San Francisco	27885								
15	ADMITTED	Moore	Mary	31		F	M	House- wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Father	as below	Pa.	Philadelphia	5396							
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Moore	Margaret	9		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grand- father	as below	Pa.	Philadelphia	5400							
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Moore	Mary	7		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grand- father	Mr John Strain The Cottage, Milford, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	5399							
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Moore	Sarah	5		F	S	School	no child	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grand- father	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	5401							
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Moore	James	4		M	S	Nil	no child	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grand- father	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	5398							
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Moore	Eileen	1		F	S	Nil	no child	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Grand- father	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia	5397							
21		Moore	Samuel	27		M	M	Ship- yard	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Moore Creavagh, Londonderry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	2934								
22		McCabe	Bridget	22		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Mother Mrs Kate McCabe Drumod, Latton, Co. Monaghan	N.Y	New York	26715								
23		McGrath	Mary	22		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pettigo Co. Donegal	Mother Mrs Annie McGrath Grouselodge, Pettigo, Co. Donegal	N.Y	New York	26583								
24		McCaghey	Owen	14		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyndavnet	Mother Mrs Mary McCaghey Tunnylone, Tyndavnet, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y	New York	26719								
25		McCaghey	Susan	12		F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyndavnet	Brother Mr James McCole Glooney, Glenties, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	26720								
26		McCole	John	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties Co. Donegal	Father Mr Patrick McGlynn Meenatinney, Fintown, Co. Donegal	Pa.	Philadelphia	25391								
27		McGlynn	Kate	20		F	S	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fintown Co. Donegal	Father Mr George McCormack Riverside, Antrim.	Pa.	Philadelphia	3068								
28		McCormack	Margaret	24		F	S	House- wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother Mrs Sarah McBride Innismeane Island, Derrybeg, Co. Donegal	R.I.	Londonderry	5193								
29		McBride	Manus	19		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg Co. Donegal	Sister Mrs Annie McNery Reyford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y	New York	5193								
30		Mullen	Francis	30		M	M	Plater	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		N.Y	New York	3218								

Eliminations lines 1, 13, 27, 28, 30 J. Caldwell, M. Healy, E. McGlynn, E. McCormack & F. Mullen did not embark.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36

16 JUN 1926, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ET. BRITTEN, MASTER of the R.M.S. LACONIA, from HIVER POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Britten
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926.
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 102981

WASHINGTON 68205

WASHINGTON 84489

WASHINGTON 90579

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN BRENNAN, Surgeon of the RMS LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14/4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK
Thorpe King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some official authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

37

38

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/20/25	WASHINGTON	102081
1/21/25	WASHINGTON	68205
1/25/25	WASHINGTON	84489
1/26/25	WASHINGTON	90579

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arrivin

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

2nd JANUARY 1926

38

G 12001 L.F. - 50A

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number	
				Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	NY	1		Canning	Joseph	38	11/24	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Brother Mr James Canning, 1, Killen Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	68205
2	NY	2		McCurdy	Annie	31	5/24	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother Mrs Mary McCaghey Tunnylone, Tyndavnet, Uncle Mr Alex McCaghey, Lisnagroat, Kilrea, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York	68489
3	NY	3		McCurdy	George	31	9/27	M	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Sister Mrs Annie Story 1 Gamble Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	90579
4	NY	4		Rogers	Wilfred	32		M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York		N.Y.	New York	
5		5		Eliminations Line No. 1 Canning J. did not embark.																
6		6		Lines Nos. 5/30 Blank																
7		7		James J. King																
8		8		FURBER																
9		9		TPK																
10		10																		
11		11																		
12		12																		
13		13																		
14		14																		
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....**54**

entries on this sheet
rewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16 JAN 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

38

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether he possesses of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien landed in house of a citizen of the United States	Has he received or attempted to receive any money or other thing by mail, express, or otherwise, from outside of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether admitted by means of any fraudulent device, or by means of false statement, or by means of forged papers, or by means of other illegal means, to enter the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number			
	1	NY.	Self	no	yes 1923 New York	Returning home to -- 1766 Third Avenue, New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	ne	5	4	Fresh	Gray Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	20/10/25 WASHINGTON	102801
	2	NY.	Self	no	yes 1916 New York	Sister Miss Mary McGaghey 243 East 45th Street New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Tyndavnet Monaghan	2/7/25 WASHINGTON	68205
	3	NY.	Self	no	yes 1923 New York	Returning to Frank T. Macaluso 16 Underhill Ave Brooklyn	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	each arm Tattoo marks	Ireland	Ballymena	10/5/25 WASHINGTON	84489
	4	NY.	Self	no	yes 1915 New York	Returning home to -- 310 West 117th Street New York	per- manent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Down	10/5/25 WASHINGTON	90579

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ET. BRITTEN MASTER, of the R.M.S. LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Britten
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Chas. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Laponia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1926
at New York

John King
Inspector

the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

40

35 36

ATION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. LACONIA.
S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

2nd January, 1926.

Q 2281 I.P.-5/24 N.G.W.

40

No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number
			Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	1		Crombie	Robert	39	M	Machin	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canada	Montreal	Father - John Crombie, 157 Wellfoot Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	Que.	Montreal		70
2	2		Findlater	Margaret	30	F	Tele-	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canada	Hamilton	Father - James Findlater Woodside, Affleck, Newmarket, Aberdeen.	Ont.	Hamilton		
3	3		Eliminations Line No. 1 & 2. Crombie disembarked at Canada															
4	4		Line No. 2 & 3. Findlater did not embark															
5	5		Lines Nos. 3/30 Blank															
6	6		<i>James Findlater</i> Purser.															
7	7																	
8	8																	
9	9																	
10	10																	
11	11																	
12	12																	
13	13																	
14	14																	
15	15																	
16	16																	
17	17																	
18	18																	
19	19																	
20	20																	
21	21																	
22	22																	
23	23																	
24	24																	
25	25																	
26	26																	
27	27																	
28	28																	
29	29																	
30	30																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
of continental United States, or a port of arrival

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 JAN 1926, IO

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of time Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number			
1	Self	No	No			Wife - Mrs. Margaret Crombie, 4370 Orleans Ave., Montreal.	In	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark brn	gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	70
2	Self	No	No			Employers - Canadian National Railways, Hamilton, Ont.	In	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk brn	brn	None	Scotland	Udny.			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Britton, Master, of the R.M.S. Lascaris, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1926
at New York

Joseph R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John BRENNAN, Surgeon of the RMS LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootoh.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

42

35 36

ATION VISA

of Issuance Number

Lasgow 23169
Lasgow 22373
Lasgow 22149
Lasgow 22763

STAT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of continental
sheet is for the

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Arriving

G 2221 L.P.-G.W. N.C.W.

S.S. LAGONIA
S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from G L A S G O W

2nd January, 1926.

42

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)											
				Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town									
1	N.Y.	1		Scott	Thomas	21	✓	M	S	Brass Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Brother - Charles Scott, 5, Newton Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.										
2	N.Y.	2		Scott	Andrew	15	✓	M	S	Messen- -ger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Wife - Mrs. Amelia Jamieson, 11, Greenfield Rd., Burnbank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn										
3		3		Jamieson	William	24	✓	M	M	Lab'r	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Hamilton	Sister - Mrs. Thomas Kelly, 27 Cathcart Rd., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	New York.										
4	N.Y.	4		Johnston	Jane	20	✓	F	S	Kilt- maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		N.Y.	New York.										
5		5		Eliminations Line No. 3. W. Jamieson did not embark																									
6		6		Lines Nos. 5/30 Blank																									
7		7																											
8		8																											
9		9																											
10		10																											
11		11																											
12		12																											
13		13																											
14		14																											
15		15																											
16		16																											
17		17																											
18		18																											
19		19																											
20		20																											
21		21																											
22		22																											
23		23																											
24		24																											
25		25																											
26		26																											
27		27																											
28		28																											
29		29																											
30		30																											

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 January, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ET. BRITTON MASTER, of the R.M.S. LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Et. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1916
at NEW YORK

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VISA

ance Number

27680

27681

26768

27679

27770

23277

23270

23272

23271

27985

27986

27987

27682

27683

27684

28296

28278

28277

589

18139

18140

18141

28230

523

523

523

806

28239

28243

28240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN BRENNAN, Surgeon of the RMS LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1916
at NEW YORK

John King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Czech.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mediterranean.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Age of Issuance Number

27680	✓
27681	✓
26768	✓
27679	✓
27770	✓
23277	✓
23270	✓
23272	✓
23271	✓
27985	✓
27986	✓
27987	✓
27682	✓
27683	✓
27684	✓
26296	✓
28278	✓
28277	✓
589	✓
18139	✓
18140	✓
18141	✓
22830	✓
523	✓
524	✓
525	✓
806	✓
28239	✓
28240	✓
28240	✓

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

44

S.S. LACONIA.
S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd January, 1926.

G.S.M.I. L.P.-4M N.G.W.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State
													City or town
													Number
1		Paterson	William	62	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mass. Cambridge.
2		Paterson	Agnes	59	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mass. Cambridge
3		Paterson	Elizabeth	20	F	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mass. Cambridge
4		Paterson	Robert	17	M	Despatch Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mass. Cambridge
5		Reilly	Elizabeth	22	F	Biscuit	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mass. Cambridge
6		Robb	Mary	65	F	Leer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y. New York
7		Stewart	Elizabeth	17	F	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Stewart	Jane	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Stewart	Sarah	12	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Ross	Louisa	38	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	Ross	Williamina	7	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y. Schenectady
12	UNDER 16	Ross	Donald	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y. Schenectady
13		Russell	Agnes	23	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	N.Y. Schenectady
14	UNDER 16	Russell	Robert	4	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mass. Cambridge
15	UNDER 16	Russell	William	2	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Mass. Cambridge
16		Scott	James	28	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Brechin	Mass. Cambridge
17		Sheridan	John	22	M	Spirit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Paisley	N.Y. Patchogue, L.I.
18		Sheridan	William	20	M	Spirit Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Paisley	N.Y. Tuckahoe
19	ADMITTED	Sim	James	32	M	Meat Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochester	N.Y. Tuckahoe
20		Simpson	James	49	M	Ranch Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	N.Y. Kings Bridge
21		Simpson	Annie	46	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Mont. Robert
22	UNDER 16	Simpson	James	15	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Mont. Robert
23		Steven	Archibald	22	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley	Mont. Robert
24	ADMITTED	Thomson	William	24	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	N.Y. New York
25	ADMITTED	Thomson	Annie	51	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	N.Y. New York
26	UNDER 16	Thomson	Jeanie	15	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Renfrew	N.Y. New York
27		Watson	David	23	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila. Pa.	N.Y. New York
28		Wright	Elizabeth	39	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y. New York
29	UNDER 16	Wright	Elizabeth	8	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y. New York
30	UNDER 16	Wright	Williamina	4	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	N.Y. New York

Eliminations Line No. 5. Reilly Elizabeth did not embark

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this shall be typewritten or printed

16th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ET. BRITTEN MASTER of the RAS LACONIA from LIVER POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Et. Britten
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1916.
at NEW YORK

Chas. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John BRENNAN, Surgeon of the RMS. LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY 1926
at NEW YORK

Shore King
In Duty

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Greek | Romanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Chinese | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Croatian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Cuban | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Spanish American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| Finnish | Moravian | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

35	36
RATION VISA	
of Issuance	Number
Lasgow	28458
Lasgow	22698
Lasgow	22694
Lasgow	22696
Lasgow	28437
Lasgow	22610
Lasgow	23219
Lasgow	23218
Lasgow	23217
Lasgow	27530
Lasgow	27513
Lasgow	27511
Lasgow	27512
Lasgow	16331
Lasgow	25774
Lasgow	27480
Lasgow	27208
Lasgow	22385
Lasgow	22481
Lasgow	17556
Lasgow	17482
Lasgow	17555
LASGOW	18034
Lasgow	625
Lasgow	22761
Lasgow	22278

ST

of contin
sheet is

Arr

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List

ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereto the immigration officer. This (white)

46

S.S. LACONIA.
S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

2nd January, 1926.

G 20011 I.P.-504 N.G.W.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1		Johnston	Margaret	20		F	CLERK	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	16	Grandmother - Mrs. Margaret Kearns, 2 Dundee Terr., Clydebank.	N.Y.	WESTBURY								
2		Scott	Helen	47		F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank		Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth McColl, 1, Albion Place,	N.J.	East Orange								
3		Scott	William	14		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank			N.J.	East Orange								
4	UNDER 1-	Scott	James	10		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank		Leith.	N.J.	East Orange								
5		Skillen	Mary	21		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Kilmarnock		Father - Robert Skillen, 27 Ballochmyle Rows, Ey Auchinleck.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.								
6		Shipley	James	17		M	Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Dumbarton		Mother - Mrs. Annie Shipley, 2 Dalroch Terr., Dumbarton.	Ind.	Gary								
7		Kerr	Donaldson	26		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stirling		Mother - Mrs. Chas. McFarlane, 9, Bannockburn Road,	Ohio	Steubenville								
8	UNDER 1-	Kerr	Christina Williamson	2		F	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stirling		St. Ninians, Stirling.	Ohio	Steubenville								
9	UNDER 1-	Kerr	Janet Easton	2		F	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stirling			Ohio	Steubenville								
10	ADMITTED	Reilly	Georgina	48		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Sister - Mrs. Jane Adams, 20, Elder Street,	Mass.	Manchester								
11	ADMITTED	Reilly	Thomas	18		M	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow			Mass.	Manchester								
12	UNDER 1-	Reilly	Minnie	9		F	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Govan,	Mass.	Manchester								
13	UNDER 1-	Reilly	William	2		M	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Father - Mr. John Barron, 57, Hilltown, Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit								
14		Barron	Margaret	19		F	Thread Mill	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee		Mother - Mrs. Maria Arnett, 47, Cause Street, Paisley.	N.J.	Kearney								
15		Lesimere	Constance Ruth	19		F	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Paisley			N.J.	Kearney								
16		Barrie	Andrew	27		M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Father - Mr. Andrew Barrie, 576, Dalmarock Road, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia								
17		Barrie	Sabina	23		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mother - Mrs. Harriet Atkinson, 744, London Road, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia								
18		Atkinson	William John	17		M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mother - Mrs. Christina McFarlane, 31, Bannockburn Road, St. Ninians, Stirling.	Ohio	Steubenville								
19		McFarlane	Christina Williamson	22		F	weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Stirling			N.J.	Linden								
20	ADMITTED	Ness	Elizabeth	48		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith		Sister - Miss Mary Simpson, Victoria Place,	N.J.	Linden								
21	ADMITTED	Ness	John	24		M	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith			N.J.	Linden								
22	ADMITTED	Ness	George	24		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith		Dunfermline.	N.J.	Linden								
23		Hardoch	Lewis	25		M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith		Mother Mrs. Ellen Strong 17 Dock Street Leith	N.Y.	N.Y.C.								
24		McGraw	Isabella	24		F	Ship	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	7, Bishop St., Rathfriland.	N.Y.	Long Island								
25		Mann	Alexander	24		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Long Island								
26		Kidd	Elizabeth			F																			
27		Kidd	William			M																			
28		Sloan	William	21		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Mother Mrs. Charlotte Sloan 7 Haldane St. Whiteinch Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.C.								
29		Peckham	Margaret	15		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Guardian Miss Joan Duff, The Home, Newton Stewart.	Md.	Baltimore								
30		Donald	George	40		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow												

Eliminations Lines Nos. 6, 15, 18, 23, 25, 27, 30. J. Shipley, C. Lessinger, W. J. Atkinson, L. Murdoch, A. Mann, E. Kidd, W. Kidd, & G. Donald did not embark.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16
a. This sheet must
be printed.

46

16TH.

January....., 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ETIENNE MASTER, of the RMS LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Bantley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

J. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

VISA

Number

27860

27861

27862

27863

27864

28432

28433

28434

28435

28436

27975

25829

28642

17518

22704

22705

27241

22784

801

804

802

803

22670

22669

22668

592

22643

26491

26492

26493

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the RMS LACONIA, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shon King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
English.	Moreavian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

47

48

RATION VISA

Number

27860

27861

27862

27863

27864

28432

28433

28434

28435

28436

27975

25829

28642

17518

22704

22704

27241

22784

801

804

802

803

22670

22669

22668

592

22643

26491

26492

26493

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. LACONIA.

S.S. LACONIA Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**, **2nd January**, **1926.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Indicate for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		HOW VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Insurance	Number
1		Vine	Helen	40	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - James Curran,	Pa.	Duquesne	agow	27860
2	UNDER 16	Vine	Annie	12	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa.	Duquesne	agow	27861
3	UNDER 16	Vine	Allan	8	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	45 Dorset Street,	Pa.	Duquesne	agow	27862
4	UNDER 16	Vine	Marion	5	F	Child	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Pa.	Duquesne	agow	27863
5	UNDER 16	Vine	Helen	3	F	Child	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Sandyford, Glasgow.	Pa.	Duquesne	agow	27864
6		Wood	Margaret	32	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - James Bain,	Conn.	Bridgeport	agow	28432
7	UNDER 16	Wood	Annie	12	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport	agow	28433
8	UNDER 16	Wood	Thomas	9	M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	25 Burgher Street,	Conn.	Bridgeport	agow	28434
9	UNDER 16	Wood	Isabella	7	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow		Conn.	Bridgeport	agow	28435
10	UNDER 16	Wood	Peter	1	M	Child	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Parkhead, Glasgow.	Conn.	Bridgeport	agow	28436
11		Wylie	Robert	30	M	Quarry-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Nitshill	Cousin - Mrs. Elizabeth Meeson, 23, Coltswood Rd., Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit	agow	27975
12		Gilchrist	Andrew	21	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Darvel	Uncle - Hugh Gilchrist, East Main St., Darvel.	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	agow	25829
13		McNulty	Andrew	18	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Mossend	Father - Hugh McNulty, 20, Union Terrace, Mossend.	N.Y.	New York	agow	28441
14		Robertson	Allan	22	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Father - David Robertson, 16, Elgin Terrace, Edinburgh.	Pa.	State College	agow	27518
15		Henry	Frank	31	M	Ruler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Jeannie Henry, 725 London Road, Glasgow, E.	Mass.	Boston	agow	22708
16		Henry	Margaret	25	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Martin Gibbons, Mullaghglass, Renyle P.O. Co. Galway.	Mass.	Boston	agow	22708
17		Gibbons	John	29	M	Lab'r	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	Mother - Mrs. Bridget Gallagher.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	agow	2784
18		Gallagher	Susan	16	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Dumbarton		Pa.	Phila.	agow	2784
19		Highlands	Mrs. Kate	45	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister -	Pa.	Phila.	agow	801
20		Highlands	Sarah	20	F	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs. Helen McNicoll,	Pa.	Phila.	agow	804
21	UNDER 16	Highlands	Elizabeth	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	4, Beuverie Street,	Pa.	Phila.	agow	802
22	UNDER 16	Highlands	James	3	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Rutherglen.	Pa.	Phila.	agow	803
23		Aitken	Annie	27	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Chryston	Mother - Mrs. Hannah Allan,	Ohio	Akron	agow	22670
24	UNDER 16	Aitken	Hannah	14	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Chryston	35 Mossvale,	Ohio	Akron	agow	22669
25	UNDER 16	Aitken	Louis	1	M	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Chryston	Chryston.	Ohio	Akron	agow	22668
26		Robertson	John	27	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Robertson, 2/9 Whitley, 8, Mansfield St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Lawrence	agow	598
27		Foy	David	21	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	Father - David Foy, 651, Main Street, Bellshill.	N.Y.	Asbury, N.Y.	agow	22443
28		Ward	Mary	52	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs. Florence Whittaker, 72, Summer Lane,			agow	26491
29	UNDER 16	Ward	Dorothy	13	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Lower Gornal,			agow	26492
30	UNDER 16	Ward	Kathleen	9	F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Staffs.			agow	26493

Passengers since Dec. 15, 1925: J. McNulty, S. Gallagher, J. Robertson, D. Foy did not embark.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Purser.
TRK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16th

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100. and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number										
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes															
1	Husband See 19	Yes	No	no	(Husband -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11/25	Glasgow	27860	
2	Father See 19	Yes	No	no	Allan Vine,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11/25	Glasgow	27861	
3	Father See 19	Yes	No	no	Mrs. O'Connell,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11/25	Glasgow	27862	
4	Father See 19	Yes	No	no	229 South End Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11/25	Glasgow	27863	
5	Husband See 19	Yes	No	no	Duquesne, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/11/25	Glasgow	27864	
6	Father See 19	Yes	No	no	(Husband - Thomas Wood,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	frsh	blk	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	28432
7	Father See 19	No	no	no		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	28433	
8	Father See 19	No	no	no	348, East Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	28434	
9	Father See 19	No	no	no		No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	28435	
10	Father See 19	No	no	no	Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	28436	
11	Self	Yes	No	no	Uncle Michael Barton	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Renfrew	16/11/25	Glasgow	27975		
12	Father See 19	Yes	No	1909	Wilkes	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Darvel	16/12/25	Glasgow	25829
13	Father See 12	No	no	no	Aunt - Mrs. Brennan,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Hewarthill	16/12/25	Glasgow	28642	
14	Self	Yes	No	no	Sister - Mrs. Anna Lemon,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	15/12/25	Glasgow	17518
15	Self	Yes	No	no	Friend - Alexander Walker,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Hamilton	17/12/25	Glasgow	22704
16	Husband	Yes	No	no	East Lynn,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	17/12/25	Glasgow	22708
17	Aunt See 19	Yes	No	no	Aunt - Mrs. Annie Daly,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	frsh	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Mullaughglass	17/12/25	Glasgow	2720
18	Sister See 19	No	no	no	Sister - Mary Gallagher,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Bamberton	16/12/25	Glasgow	22784
19	Husband See 19	No	no	no	(Husband -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	None	Ireland	Monaghan.	20/10/25	Glasgow	801
20	Father See 19	No	no	no	John Highlands,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/10/25	Glasgow	804
21	Father See 19	No	no	no	515, East Wishart St.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/10/25	Glasgow	802	
22	Father See 19	No	no	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/10/25	Glasgow	803	
23	Husband See 19	Yes	No	no	(Husband - Frederick Aitken,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Chryston	18/12/25	Glasgow	22670
24	Father See 19	No	no	no	628 Phillips Ave.,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Auchinleck	18/12/25	Glasgow	22669	
25	Father See 19	No	no	no	North East Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Chryston	18/12/25	Glasgow	22668	
26	Self	Yes	No	no	Lawrence, Returning Home -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None	England	Birmingham	7/12/25	Glasgow	808
27	Father See 12	No	no	no	Bro-in-law - James Gibson,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Bellshill	16/10/25	Glasgow	22643
28	Husband See 19	Yes	No	no	(Husband - James Ward,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	frsh	brn	grey	None	England	Tipton.	2/10/25	Glasgow	26491
29	Father See 19	No	no	no	1027 East Main Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Manchester	2/10/25	Glasgow	26492
30	Father See 19	No	no	no	Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/10/25	Glasgow	26493	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. BRITTON MASTER of the RMS LARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Britton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926.
at NEW YORK

Thomson
Immigration Officer.

Information file

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the RMS LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shor King
San Jose

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official of the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Moroccan.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

49

50

ATLANTIC VISA

of Issuance Number

Glasgow	28268
Glasgow	28269
Glasgow	484
Glasgow	27469
Glasgow	27468
Glasgow	27470
Glasgow	27471
Glasgow	26900
Glasgow	28187
Glasgow	28190
Glasgow	15797
Glasgow	28114
Glasgow	28115
Glasgow	28117
Glasgow	28118
Glasgow	27785
Glasgow	27692
Glasgow	28292
Glasgow	28293
Glasgow	28294
Glasgow	28295
Glasgow	27910
Glasgow	28376
Glasgow	26869
Glasgow	25900
Glasgow	23074
Glasgow	507
Glasgow	26861
Glasgow	26203
Glasgow	28101

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. LACONIA.
S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

2nd January, 1926.

G 1291 L.P.-5/24

N.C.W.

14 15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	Yes	Hewitt	Isabella	58	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Daughter - Mrs. Jane Finlayson, Pa. Plains.	
2	Yes	Hewitt	Isabella	16	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	8, Johnstone Street, Hamilton. Pa. Plains.	
3	Yes	Kane	Bridget	30	F	S -tic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alva	Mother - Mrs. Mary Higgins, 15 Muir Terr., Stoneyburn. Mass. Boston.	
4	Yes	Kavanagh	Janet	39	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousing - Mrs. Nellie Caldwell, Mass. Springfield	
5	Yes	Kavanagh	John	17	M	S Shop. Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	22 Carstairs Street, Mass. Springfield	
6	Yes	Kavanagh	Robina	15	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dalmarnock, Mass. Springfield	
7	Yes	Kavanagh	Malcolm	12	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow. Mass. Springfield	
8	Yes	Kearns	Bernard	54	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife - Mrs. Sarah Kearns, 3 Park Street, Cambuslang. N.J. Bogota	
9	Yes	Kerr	William	28	M	S Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Aunt - Ella McCutcheon, 39 Glasgow Road, Cambuslang. Pa. Parnassus.	
10	Yes	Kerr	Thomas	18	M	S Slater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife - Mrs. Janet Leiper, 116 Victoria Road, Aberdeen. Pa. Pittsburg	
11	Yes	Leiper	Andrew	57	M	M -man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister - Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell, N.Y. Rochelle	
12	Yes	McCardle	Rose	48	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	15, Rutland Crescent, N.Y. Rochelle	
13	Yes	McCardle	Bridget	15	F	S Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	N.Y. Rochelle	
14	Yes	McCardle	William	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	N.Y. Rochelle	
15	Yes	McCardle	Alice	5	F	S Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Glasgow. N.Y. Rochelle	
16	Yes	Macdonald	Amie	27	F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - John Macdonald, 50 Duncan St., Glasgow, S.E. N.Y. Brooklyn.	
17	Yes	McGregor	Jane	46	F	S woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend - Mrs. Wilson, Molsons, Bankers, Paisley. N.Y. Astoria, I.I.	
18	Yes	McLarty	Isabella	36	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister - Mrs. Anne Slaven, N.Y. Patchogue, L.I.	
19	Yes	McLarty	Bessie	13	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	2, Spimmers Row, N.Y. Patchogue, L.I.	
20	Yes	McLarty	Marion	12	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Kilbarchan. N.Y. Patchogue, L.I.	
21	Yes	McLarty	Angus	9	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	27, Gushernault Rd., Danmiston, N.Y. Ballston Spa.	
22	Yes	McLeod	Jane	17	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Thomas McMahon, 32 Fore St., Kilmarnock. N.Y. Brooklyn.	
23	Yes	McMahon	Theresa	26	F	S Washin-ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife - Mrs. Bridget Moran, 1 Alpine Terr., Uddingston. Wis. Milwaukee	
24	Yes	Moran	Lawrence	42	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs. Annie Park, 166 Bank St., Alexandria. Pa. Phila.	
25	Yes	Moran	Mary	26	F	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Alexandria	Father - James Muir, Saltsburgh, Lanarkshire. Mich. Detroit.	
26	Yes	Muir	John	20	M	S Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother - Mrs. Ellen O'Brian, Glasgheroo, Neenalaragh, Co. Donegal. Pa. Philadelphia	
27	Yes	O'Brian	John	35	M	S Lab'r	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Fa Kirk	Father - Manus O'Donnell, 31, Goschen, Uphall. N.Y. Brooklyn	
28	Yes	O'Donnell	Henry Joseph	29	M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uphall	Father - Pender, 8, College St., Dunbarton. N.Y. Astoria, I.I.	
29	Yes	Pender	Isabella	27	F	S Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunbarton	Brother - John Price, 16 Wallace Grove Pl., Glasgow. N.Y. Woodhaven, L.I.	
30	Yes	Price	Conrad	24	M	S painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		

Eliminations Lines Nos. 8, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. Kearns, J. McGregor, J. McLeod, M. Moran, J. Pender, & O. Price did not embark.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 JAN 1926 19

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA								
													Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	Self	No	Husband - William Hewitt, 24 Nicholson Street, Lufene Co., Plains, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh blk brn	None	Scotland	Wishaw	24/11/25	Glasgow	28268
2	Mother	No	Cousin - Mrs. Mullen, 26 Mystic St., Charlestown, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh brn brn	None	Scotland	Hamilton	24/11/25	Glasgow	28269
3	Self	No	Husband - Thomas Kavanagh, c/o Sinclair, 19 Wendenburg St., Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn grey	None	Ireland	Galway	10/11/25	Glasgow	484
4	Self	No	18 Redlands Street, Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh blk brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/11/25	Glasgow	27469
5	Mother	No	Son - Bernard Kearns, Queen Anne Rd., Bogota, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fresh Brn Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2/11/25	Glasgow	27468	
6	Mother	No	Father - Thomas Kerr, Parnassus Post Office, Parnassus, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland	Hallside	2/11/25	Glasgow	27470
7	Mother	No	Daughter J. Ballantyne, Shadyside Academy, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair grey	None	Scotland	Newton	2/11/25	Glasgow	27471
8	Self	No	Husband - William McCordle, College of New Rochelle, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Findon	14/12/25	Glasgow	26900	
9	Self	No	Fiance - Daniel Duncan, 342 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh brn blue	None	Scotland	Findon	20/11/25	Glasgow	28187
10	Self	No	Brother - James Madragon, 3124 44th St., Astoria, Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh brn blue	None	Scotland	Findon	20/11/25	Glasgow	28189
11	Self	No	Husband - John Mcarty, 101 Jennings Ave., Patohogue, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brn blue	None	Scotland	Findon	10/11/25	Glasgow	15797
12	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Armagh	18/11/25	Glasgow	28114	
13	Self	No	Son - Thomas Moran, 776 Franklin Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	18/11/25	Glasgow	28116	
14	Self	No	Uncle - Thomas Casack, 2007 North Marston St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	18/11/25	Glasgow	28117	
15	Self	No	Friend - Walter Young, 15839 Holm Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fair fair blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	18/11/25	Glasgow	28118	
16	Self	No	Friend - John McKenna, 103 142nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brn	None	Scotland	Paisley	18/11/25	Glasgow	27785
17	Self	No	Son - Thomas Moran, 776 Franklin Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brn brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8/12/25	Glasgow	27989
18	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fresh dark blue	None	Ireland	Ballinches	24/11/25	Glasgow	28292	
19	Self	No	Uncle - Thomas Casack, 2007 North Marston St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fresh dark brn	None	Scotland	Paisley	24/11/25	Glasgow	28293	
20	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fresh dark brn	None	Scotland	Paisley	24/11/25	Glasgow	28294	
21	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	fresh dark blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	24/11/25	Glasgow	28295	
22	Self	No	Son - Thomas Moran, 776 Franklin Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brn grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	11/11/25	Glasgow	27910
23	Self	No	Uncle - Thomas Casack, 2007 North Marston St., Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh fair grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	27/11/25	Glasgow	28376
24	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh brn grey	None	Ireland	Co. Galway	1/12/25	Glasgow	26869
25	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh brn grey	None	Scotland	Benton	16/12/25	Glasgow	25900
26	Self	No	Son - Thomas Moran, 776 Franklin Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh dark grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton	9/12/25	Glasgow	23074
27	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh blk blue	None	Ireland	Glascherod	17/12/25	Glasgow	307
28	Self	No	Son - Thomas Moran, 776 Franklin Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn blue	None	Ireland	Drinasillagh	1/12/25	Glasgow	26861
29	Self	No	Friend - Charles Morrison, 385 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh fair blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	24/12/25	Glasgow	26209
30	Self	No	Son - Thomas Moran, 776 Franklin Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18/11/25	Glasgow	26101

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ET. BRITTON, MASTER, of the RMS. LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ET. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

John King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the RMS LACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shooking
In Duty

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
The condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If so sworn with the consul, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

52

ON VISA	Number
AGOW	28478
AGOW	28479
AGOW	28480
AGOW	27433
AGOW	27676
AGOW	27677
AGOW	16364
AGOW	17924
AGOW	22612
AGOW	22869
AGOW	26887
AGOW	27313
AGOW	27315
AGOW	27314
AGOW	27316
AGOW	25583
AGOW	27491
AGOW	16217
AGOW	25992
AGOW	25993
AGOW	520
AGOW	621
AGOW	28265
AGOW	28266
AGOW	28267
AGOW	26022
AGOW	27894
AGOW	28450
AGOW	17015

ST

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. LACONIA.

S.S. ~~LAKE~~ Passengers sailing from G. L. A. S. G. O. W. End January, 1926.

G. L. A. S. G. O. W. N. G. W.

52

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
1	UNDER 10	Allison	Flora K.	35	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	(Sister - Miss Elizabeth Macleish, Brooklyn, N.Y.	478
2	UNDER 10	Allison	Hector	7	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	3, Greenlodge Terrace, N.Y. Brooklyn	479
3		Allison	Alexandria	5	F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Greenhead, Glasgow. N.Y. Brooklyn	480
4		Barrowman	William	28	M	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Alexander Barrowman, 662 Main St., Bridgeton, Mass. Wollaston, N.Y. New York	479
5	UNDER 10	Bryan	Margaret Susan	30	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	Father - Joseph Durning, 465 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir, N.Y. New York	479
6		Bryan	John Joseph	1	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	Father - Joseph Durning, 465 Dumbarton Road, Dalmuir, N.Y. New York	479
7		Callander	George W.K.	22	M	S Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Leith	Mother - Mrs. Agnes Callander, 2 Cunningham St., Leith, N.Y. Flushing	479
8		Cameron	Donald	21	M	S Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Alexander Cameron, 64 Plantation St., Glasgow, N.Y. Newark	479
9		Carmichael	Thomas	26	M	M Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Cambuslang	Wife - Mrs. Helen Carmichael, 72 Graham's Bldg., Halfway, Ill. Harrisburg	479
10		Carroll	Patrick	47	M	M Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Motherwell	Wife - Mrs. Annie Carroll, 131 Windmillhill St., Motherwell, N.Y. Newark	479
11		Craib	Elizabeth	48	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother - William Howieson, 17, Kilberry Street, Mich Detroit	479
12		Craib	Helen	18	F	S -ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	17, Kilberry Street, Mich Detroit	479
13	UNDER 10	Craib	Samuel	13	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mich Detroit	479
14	UNDER 10	Craib	John	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Glasgow, N.W. Mich Detroit	479
15		Crawford	Gavin	21	M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Alexander Crawford, 3, Wilton St., Shawlands, Mich Battlecreek	479
16		Crombie	Robert	29	M	M -ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain				479
17		Denniston	David	23	M	S Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Eddingston	Father - William Denniston, The Newk, Clydeside, Ohio Steubenville	479
18		Doherty	George	28	M	S Engin	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Wishaw	Brother - John Doherty, Wilson's Bldg., Glasgow Rd., Mich Clinton	479
19		Downie	Elizabeth	29	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	Mother - Mrs. Christina McArthur, 43 Shaw Street, Greenock, Pa. Coraopolis	479
20	UNDER 10	Downie	Alfred	4	M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	G'Mother - Mrs. Christina McArthur, 43 Shaw Street, Greenock, Pa. Coraopolis	479
21		Dowall	Margaret	35	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila.,	Mother - Mrs. Rachel Gallacher, 28, Carstairs Street, Dalmarnock, Glasgow, Pa. Phila.,	479
22		Dowall	William	12	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila.,	28, Carstairs Street, Dalmarnock, Glasgow, Pa. Phila.,	479
23		Drever	Agnes	46	F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	(Mother - Mrs. Ann Johnston, 77, Nicholson Street, N.Y. Brooklyn	479
24		Drever	Constance	13	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	77, Nicholson Street, N.Y. Brooklyn	479
25		Drever	Iris	9	F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Yoker	Glasgow, N.Y. Brooklyn	479
26		Edgar	Elizabeth	28	F	S Binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Father - James Edgar, 23 Blenheim St., Springburn, N.Y. Niagara Falls	479
27		Fallon	John	24	M	S Labor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Falkirk	Father - Frank Fallon, 670 Main St., Camelon, Falkirk, N.Y. New York	479
28		Gall	Alexander	35	M	M moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife - Mrs. Elizabeth Gall, 18, Vesalius St., Shettleston, Ohio Steubenville	479
29		Geary	Francis	27	M	S Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs. Mary Geary, 172 Calverton Rd., Glasgow, Mass Boston	479
30		Hunter	William	28	M	M Survey	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Goudbenboath	Wife - Mrs. Gladys Hunter, 14, Centre St., Keltz, Pa. Ohio Massillon	479

Eliminations lines 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. W. Barrowman, D. Cameron, J. Carmichael, D. Denniston, G. Doherty, E. Edgar, J. Fallon, F. Geary, W. Hunter did not embark.

Line No. 16. R. Crombie disembarked in Canada.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th January, 19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	Date	Place of issuance	Number											
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	When					Country	City or town													
1	NY See 19	Yes	No	—	628 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Rosbeary	1/12/25	Glasgow	28478
2	NY See 19	Yes	No	—	628 Leonard Street,	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	brn	brn	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	28479
3	NY See 19	Yes	No	—	Greenpoint, Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	1/12/25	Glasgow	28480
4	Sister See 19	Yes	No	—	Sister + Mrs. Annie Osborne, 151 Beach St., Wollaston, Mass.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	hazel	Scotland	Glasgow	2/11/25	Glasgow	27433
5	Husband See 19	Yes	No	—	304-40 Howard St	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh	blk	blue	Scotland	Greenock	5/1/25	Glasgow	27676
6	Father See 19	Yes	No	—	Husband - John Bryan 9/10 Alexander Ave. 2nd Fl. Bronx, New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	frsh	fair	Brown	Scotland	Clydebank	5/1/25	Glasgow	27677
7	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend - Mr. George Hertz, 129-38 Hawthorn Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	20/10/25	Glasgow	17924
8	Self	Yes	No	—	Bro-in-law - John Robertson, 833 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/10/25	Glasgow	22012
9	Self	Yes	No	—	Bro-in-law - Andrew Meikle, 415 W Locust St Harrisburg, Pa	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh	fair	blue	Scotland	Motherwell	14/12/25	Glasgow	22858
10	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend - Joseph Blakeley 91 Napoleon St., Newark, N.J.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh	dark	blue	Ireland	LOUTH	7/12/25	Glasgow	26887
11	Husband See 19	Yes	No	—	(Husband - William Craig,	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	22/10/25	Glasgow	27315
12	Father See 19	Yes	No	—	William Craig,	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	22/10/25	Glasgow	27315
13	Father See 19	Yes	No	—	1923 Spruce Street,	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	fair	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	21/10/25	Glasgow	27314
14	Father See 19	Yes	No	—	Detroit, Mich.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	fair	dark	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	21/10/25	Glasgow	27316
15	Self	Yes	No	—	Sister - Mrs. Margaret Fletcher, 345 Hunter St., Battlegreek, Mich.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	frsh	blk	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	8/1/25	Glasgow	25583
16																							
17	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend - John Craig, 306 Linden Ave. Springfield, Ohio	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	brn	brn	Scotland	Glasgow	2/12/25	Glasgow	27491
18	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend - William Docherty, Clinton, Va.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	frsh	hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow	16/9/25	Glasgow	27217
19	Husband See 19	Yes	No	—	(Husband - Alfred Downie, 2 Garden Row, Naval Isle, Coraopolis, Pa.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn	grey	Scotland	Greenock	16/6/25	Glasgow	25992
20	Father See 19	Yes	No	—		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child	frsh	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	16/6/25	Glasgow	25993
21	Self	Yes	No	—	Husband - Robertson Dowall, 2855 North 5th Street, Phila., Pa.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	frsh	brn	grey	Scotland	Glasgow	17/12/25	Glasgow	280
22	Mother See 19	Yes	No	—		Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	frsh	brn	brn	Scotland	Glasgow	17/12/25	Glasgow	21
23	Husband See 19	Yes	No	—	(Husband - Robert Drever,	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	24/10/25	Glasgow	28265
24	Father See 19	Yes	No	—	232 12th Street,	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	24/11/25	Glasgow	28266
25	Father See 19	Yes	No	—	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fair	brn	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	24/10/25	Glasgow	28267
26	Sister See 19	Yes	No	—	Sister - Mrs. Jessie Ecker, 344 Elmwood Avenue, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	blk	brn	Scotland	Glasgow	13/10/25	Glasgow	
27	Self	Yes	No	—	Uncle - Thomas Fallon, 52 East 24th St., New York.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21/9/25	Glasgow	26022
28	Sister See 19	Yes	No	—	Sister - Miss Sarah Call, 8/0 Kessell, 1612 Elm Street, Steubenville, Ohio.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh	fair	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	11/12/25	Glasgow	27694
29	Self	Yes	No	—	Cousin - Mrs. Ellen Fitzpatrick, 173 Bluehill Ave., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 10	frsh	brn	blue	Scotland	Glasgow	1/10/25	Glasgow	28030
30	Self	Yes	No	—	Friend - Robert Russell, 510 Jarvis Ave., Massillon, Ohio.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	frsh	auburn	grey	Scotland	Kelty	2/10/25	Glasgow	17615

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13
This sheet must
be printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 January, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ET. BRITEN MASTER, of the RMS LACONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. B. Sullivan
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shonk King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John BRENNAN, Surgeon of the RMS HACONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

54

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 20609
Washington 29636
Washington 31363
Washington 61272
Washington 32967
Washington 32274

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

54

S.S. LACONIA.
S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd January, 1926.

G 12351 I.F.-A/M

N.C.W.

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Number
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State		City or town
1		Brady	William	27	M		Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Phila., Pa.	Wife - Mrs. Mary Brady, 79 West Carron, Falkirk.	Pa.	Phila.,	20809
2		Connolly	Peter	32	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Johnston	Mother - Mrs. Mary Connolly, 19 West Park St., Kilsyth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	29636
3		McCartney	Archibald	27	M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Wife - Mrs. Winifred McCartney, N.Y. 2 Carnegie Park Gds., Port Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	21368
4	ADMITTED	Sim	Elizabeth	33	F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochester	Mother Mrs. W. Janet Sim, 15, Rigg Street,	N.Y.	Kings Bridge Rochester	61272
5	UNDER 18	Sim	Mary	1	F		Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Rochester	Stewarton.	N.Y.	Rochester	32967
6		Flint	John	23	M		Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Bronx N.Y.	Father Robert Flint, 58 Elder Park St., Govan.	N.Y.	New York	32967
7		MILNE	Alex	27	M		Tender	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Yonkers N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Mary Milne 52 High St. Ardross Scotland	N.Y.	Yonkers	32274
8		Eliminations Lines Nos. 3, McCartney A. did not embark.															
9		Lines 8/25 Blank															
10		Lines 26/7 Crombie R. & Findlater M. disembarked in Canada.															
11		Lines 28/30 Blank.															
12		James King Purser.															
13		TRK															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25		CITIZENS OF CANADA RETURNING															
26		Crombie	Robert	33	M		Machine- ist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada Montreal	Father - John Crombie, 167 Wellfoot St., Springburn.	Que.	Montreal	70
27		Findlater	Margaret	30	F		Tele- graphist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada Hamilton	Father - James Findlater, Woodside, Affleck, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire.	Ont.	Hamilton	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

of continental United States, or of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th January, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or person)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA						
						Yes	No	Yes or period of years	Where	Whether a relative or friend	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society						Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	12/27/24	Yes	Uncle - John Coyle, 4327 Brown St., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blk	blue	None	Scotland	Derry.	8/1/25	Washington	30609
2	Yes	Self	12/10/24	Yes	Uncle - Joseph McKeown, 799 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth	12/1/25	do	29636
3	Yes	Self	5/30/25	Yes	Cousin - Alexander McGee, 781 44th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	10/2/25	do	31363
4	Yes	Self	12/27/24	Yes	Mrs. Joseph McKris, 100 Wilson St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	None	Scotland	Bathgate	11/6/25	Washington	61272
5	Yes	Self	12/27/24	Yes	Uncle Chas. Brassey, 3315 Fort Independent St. Kings Bridge N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child	Fair	Fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Rochester	Born in U.S.A.	do	do	
6	Yes	Self	12/27/24	Yes	Brother - George Flint, 1815 University Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/1/25	Washington	32967
7	Yes	Self	12/20/24	Yes	Friend Mrs. John Lutz, 43 Garfield St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath	10/2/25	Washington	32274
26	Self	No		No	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Crombie, 4370 Orleans Ave., Montreal, Que.	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	1/12/25	Glasgow.	70
27	Self	No		No	Employers - Canadian National Railways, Hamilton, Ont.	No	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	None	Scotland	Derry				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTON MASTER, of the IMP LACONIA, from LIVER POOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JANUARY, 1916
at NEW YORK

Shor King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the S.S. Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 24

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Permit

N Y

3

55

56

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON 93839

do 39134

do 39576

WASHINGTON 73291

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arrive

Form 800B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

56

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

6TH JANUARY, 1925.

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		18		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		State	City or town	Number														
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State				City or town													
1	✓	NEWHAM	LEONARD	26	M	S	MECH. YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	PALM BEACH.	MOTHER. MRS. B.E. NEWHAM. 14 RAWSON STREET, NEW BEDFORD. MASS.	FA.	PALM BEACH.	93839																
2	✓	KIRWAN	MICHAEL	31	M	M	CLERK. YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. A.P. DOWLING. COLLEGE STREET, DUBLIN. also	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	39134																
3	✓	KIRWAN	ELLEN M.	24	F	M	HWIFE. YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	Mother Mrs H Kirwan 26 Brown St. Dublin Ireland	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	3576																
4	✓	JONES	JOHN	45	M	S	FARMER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U S A	OAKLAND	SISTER. MRS. JANE WATKINS. GOAT INN LLANFIIANGEL. LLANFYLLIN.	CALIF.	OAKLAND.	73291																
Eliminations Lines Nos. 5/30 Blank																			J. R. King Insp. 11 Dec.														
Purser.																																	
30																																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 JAN 1926

1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
											Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number								
PERMITS.	11/28/25	1923	FRIEND. MR. E.O. WEST.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.	ENGLAND	HEYWORTH.	26.9.25	WASHINGTON	93839
-DO-	2/14/25	1925	WEST PALM BEACH. Fla	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	28.9.25	do	39134
-DO-	AS ABOVE	YES	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	Brown Blue	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	5/1/25	do	39576
-DO-	July 1-25	YES	OAK LAND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BRN	BRN	WALES	LLAWRCWM.	18.9.25	WASHINGTON	73291

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.T. Britten**, Master, of the **R.M.S. Laconia**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **January**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Laconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 26

at New York

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Laconia
Visitors
27

57

58

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

✓

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **2**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "LACONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

6TH JANUARY, 1926.

G 5281 I.P.-474

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		HAMILL	JAMES	40	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	SISTER. MRS. SARAH CARSON. 7 CHATER STREET, BELFAST.	IRE.	RANDALSTOWN.
2		Eliminations Line No. 1 Hamill J. did not embark.													
3		Lines 2/30 Blank													
4		<div style="text-align: center;"> <i>as per this</i> PURSER. <i>TRK</i> </div>													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 JAN 1926

58

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. P. Britton**, Master, of the **R. M. S. Lacombe**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Britton

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **January**, 19 **24**

at **New York**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Brennan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lacomia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1926

at New York

John Brennan
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lacomia
N.Y.
1. v.

59

60

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<i>Q</i> LIVERPOOL	31086 <i>X</i>
<i>Q</i> -DO-	31087 <i>X</i>
<i>Q</i> LIVERPOOL	31160 <i>X</i>
<i>Q</i> -DO-	31161 <i>X</i>
<i>Q</i> -DO-	31162 <i>X</i>
<i>Q</i> LIVERPOOL	29736 <i>X</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14th

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

60

S.S. "LAONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

6TH JANUARY, 19 26.

0 0001 L.P.-574

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Included future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
ADMITTED		BARKER ✓	MARY ANN }	60	✓	F	W	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND WATERFOOT.	SISTER. MRS. SCHOLES. 336 BURNLEY ROAD. WATERFOOT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
ADMITTED		BARKER ✓	JAMES }	22	✓	M	S	SLIPPER HAND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND WATERFOOT.	AUNT. -DO- BROTHER. WILLIAM HASLAM. RHODE HOUSE. MARPLE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
3		ROBSON ✓	MAY }	34	✓	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARPLE.	UNCLE. -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
4		ROBSON ✓	DOROTHY }	9	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARPLE.	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
5		ROBSON ✓	KENNETH }	4	✓	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MARPLE.	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
6		STEWART ✓	MARY F.	22	✓	F	S	FACTORY HAND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND SEAFORTH.	FATHER. JOHN STEWART. 32 TREVOR STREET, SEAFORTH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.								
Eliminations Lines 7/30 Blank.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									
James R King Ins 2 nd P.M.																									

Eliminations Lines 7/30 Blank.

JAMES BARKER.

John R. King Ins 2²⁰ P.M.Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 JAN 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	YES	SELF.	200	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK. BLK. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WATERFOOT.	4.11.25	LIVERPOOL	31086
2	YES	SELF.	-	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WATERFOOT.	-DO-	-DO-	31087	
3	YES	SEE 19.	47	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	25.1.25	LIVERPOOL	31160	
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. FR. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	-DO-	-DO-	31161	
5	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	-DO-	-DO-	31162	
6	YES	UNCLE.	25	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. DRK. BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	SEAFOORTH.	3.1.1925	LIVERPOOL	29736	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Britten Master, of the R.M.S. Laconia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of January

, 19 26

at New York

Commanding Officer.

J. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LA CONIA

S.S. et CAMERONIA sailing from GLASGOW, 2nd January, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

16 JAN 1926

61

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Milne	Alexander	26	M	M	Refer Sheet No 12 Line No. 7		43 Garfield St., Tonkers, N.Y.
2	McIntyre	Annie	45	F	Wd			108 Lefferts Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Graham	Hugh	53	M	M		Justice Supreme, Brooklyn, N.Y.	95 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Eliminations Line No. 1. A. Milne Refer Sheet No 12 Line No. 7.							
5	Line No. 2. A. McIntyre did not embark.							
6	Line No. 3. H. Graham did not embark							
7	Lines Nos. 4/30 Blank.							
8	<p><i>James E. Skinn</i> Parser <i>TRK</i></p>							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

(Printed in English 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LAONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6TH JANUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JAN 1926, 19 62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MURPHY	JOHN A.	59	M	M		SCRANTON PA. county court of Lackawana 1887. February P.P.No. 137195	HOME. 610 MORGAN STREET. DICKSON CITY. PA.
2	MCCABE	HUGH	38	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A No 618016 PHILADELPHIA PA. 10TH APRIL. 1915. P.P.No. 308017	1740 W. PACIFIC STREET. TIOGA. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
3	MCCABE	ANNIE R	37	F	M		Husbands papers as above ROCK ISLAND. ILL	-DO-
4	JONES	WILLIAM A	44	M	M		ELLWOOD CITY PA. 18TH FEBRUARY 1900. MARION IND.	HOME, 4123 N. FRANCISCO AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	DEBLE	WILLIAM	25	M	S			FRIEND. MRS. JONES 447 NORTH SIXTH STREET, MARTINS FERRY. OHIO.
6	LOCKWOOD	GEORGINA	26	F	S		29.9.199.	425 TENTH STREET. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	LATES	JOHN	69	M	M		Brooklyn Kings County 14.Oct.1892	166 Greenwich Street New York City.
8	Eliminations Line No. 6. Lockwood G. transferred to 2nd. Class					Ex # 6 John R King Ind. 10 45		
9	Lines Nos. 8/30 Blank					FEBRUARY		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

53

16 JAN 1926 63

S.S. LACONIA.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ex "CAMERONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

2nd JANUARY.

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Campbell	CHRISTIAN	55	M	M		Court of Common Pleas Hunterdon Co. Flemington 17th August 1922	Box No. 66 Huntington Co. W. Va.
2	Curry	Frank	63	M	M	U.S.P.P.No. 32669	Boston District Court May 1891.	156 Walnut Street Lower Falls, Boston, Mass.
3	McGriskin	Patrick	55	M	M		Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. P.P. 105384 2/3/1892	134 West 63rd Street, New York.
4	Lyle	Alexander	37	M	S		Special Court of San Mateo, California P.P.No. 173 21st June, 1918.	Benicia, California.
5	Eliminations Line No. 1, Campbell T. did not embark.							
6	Lines Nos. 5/30 Blank.							
7	Ex #1 Short King Lark. 10 40 P.M.							
8	Parker.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

64

S. S. ... LACONIA

CRUMARD

arrived ... 1/16/26

192

M.

, from Jas. Edmiston

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LACONIA

CUNARD LINE

arrived January 16, 1926

, 19

M.,

from Jan. Edman

65

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
4m	1 BOSE Suresh chandra 2 cab	4	6	E INDIAN LPC	3:00	ZAHAP																		
58f	2 MOORE Eliza Jane 2 cab	11	14	UK LPC	3:00	DEVINE	1/8 25																	
66f	3 MINNIS Mary Jane 2 cab	3	6	" PH D LPC	3:00	ZAHAPHY																		
63f	4 HARKIN Cecily	55	12/11	" LPC PH D	9:30	JONES																		
8f	Mary																							
48f	5 REILLY Georgina	16	11/3	UK LPC Acc al PH D	9:30	MCGLYNN																		
19m	Thomas																							
1f	Minnie																							
3m	William																							
58f	6 GIBBONS Mary	56	27/28	IFS LPC ACCG AL	9:30	JONES																		
57f	Annie Maria																							
1bm	Eugene																							
44f	7 NESS Elizabeth	16	20/12	LPC	9:30	MCGLYNN																		
17m	John																							
16m	George																							
26m	8 WILKINSON William	56	7/12	UK LPC PH D	9:30	JONES	1/21 17																	
26f	Jane																							
6f	Elizabeth																							
5f	Maire																							
3m	William																							
1m	Archibald																							
60f	9 BARKER Mary	1	1/2	UK LPC PH D	9:30	KING																		
22m	James																							
24m	10 THOMSON William	17	4/6	UK IMP VISA	9:30	KING																		
51f	Annie																							
15f	Jeanie																							
32m	11 SIM James	17	19	UK IMP VISA ACC	9:30	KING																		
33f	Elizabeth																							
1f	Mary																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Laconia*, *Cunard* arrived *1/19/26*, 19 *M.*, from *San Edo*

No. *66*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
14	Moore, Mary	55	-278	J.P.C. Ch.D.	John																			
7f	Margaret																							
7f	Mary																							
5f	Sarah																							
4m	James																							
1f	Eileen																							

7-20 1/19/26

930

1/19/26 RS43

6

5 I. / Laconia 1/19/26

TOTALS

5 I. Laconia 1/19/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. "LACONIA"
(NATIONALITY)
from port of (On World Cruise), hereby certify that the following is a complete record
of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	483	Number of seamen deserted.....	Nil
Number of seamen discharged.....	Nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	Nil
No. of seamen signed on at this port.....	Nil	Total crew this date.....	483

The above-named vessel called at this port 15th February 1926, consigned to
Theo. H. Davies & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 9, and is
expected to sail 14th February 1926 for Yokohama & World Cruise.
via United States port of - - - - - First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
		H11	
			Rec Office of Marine Dir

Wondolun (CONTINUED OVER)

2-16-24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Age	Name	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
17		Sullivan	✓	James	✓	do.	do.	do.
18		Johnston	✓	Hugh	✓	do.	do.	do.
19		Abbott	✓	Fred	✓	do.	do.	do.
20		Holford	✓	Francis	✓	do.	do.	do.
21		Maher	✓	Edward	✓	do.	do.	do.
22		Robinson	✓	Albert	✓	do.	do.	do.
23		Gillett	✓	James	✓	do.	do.	do.
24		Harper	✓	Robert	✓	do.	do.	do.
25		Morgan	✓	Patrick F.	✓	do.	do.	do.
26		Lay	✓	Hedley	✓	do.	do.	do.
27		Nelson	✓	John	✓	do.	do.	do.
28		Craddock	✓	John	✓	do.	do.	do.
29		Jones	✓	Lloyd	✓	do.	do.	do.
30		Medlicott	✓	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.

* See list of races on back thereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Master.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Sgt. W. Lindquist	31	British
Sgt. J. Gault	24	do
Sgt. E. Wall	30	do
Hq. R. Wall	40	do
Hq. J. Gault	36	do
Hq. A. Gault	25	do
Hq. E. Wall	32	do
Hq. J. Gault	31	do



RECEIVED
JAN 24 1926
RECORD DIVISION

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
111		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON	SICKNESS
111				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Britten
Master

COVER

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
Douglas Wallace	27	British	Liverpool 4/1/26

68

DEPARTING SEAMEN

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 16th January 1926, consigned to Messrs. J. Gault & Co., and is expected to sail on 20th January 1926, for Round World Cruise. The voyage was via United States port of New York, arriving 16th Jan 1926. The master of the vessel, hereby certifies that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	484
Number of seamen discharged	7
Number of seamen left in hospital (or died)	483
Total crew this date	2

I, master of the vessel, S. S. *Lacoma*, Port of *New York N.Y.*, 1926.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
111			

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

545 M. Cardini	31.	British
543. S. Coates	24	do.
544. E. Walsh	30.	do.
472 R. Wheller	40.	do.
473 R. Evans	36	do.
474 A. Lunn	25	do.
475 E. Hill	32	do.
476. H. Bull	31	do.

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1926
DIVISION

1926
JAN 21

I, L. B. Sackett

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require by regulation; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed before the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted during their voyage; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the port at which the vessel arrived, or to the principal immigration officer, in either case, a fine of \$100 for each such case of desertion or landing, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it shall be unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

24—2411

Edward Lewis

Violation in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
1-15-26, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Laconia
from port of Liverpool (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>484</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>7</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>8</u>	Total crew this date	<u>483</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 16th January, 1926, consigned to The Bureau of L. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at ber 56th, and is expected to sail 20th January 1926, for Round World Cruise via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving 16th Jan 1926.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

68

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
281	Douglas Wallace	27	British	Liverpool 4/1/26
506	Harriet Wallace	27	do	do.

14-0010



[illegible]

Transferred to Company's Steamer

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
77. J. White	28	British	Liverpool 6 Jan. 1926
80. E. Morgan	51	do	do
310. W. Sedbury	36	do	do
324. L. Parsons	29	do	do
416. W. Indenick	27	do	do
536. E. Clark	29	do	do
537. J. Mc. Kully	32	do	do

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1028

No.	Surname	Given Name	Religion	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Children	Notes
17	Sullivan	James	Q.M. & A.B.	37	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	Johnston	Hugh	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	Abbott	Fred	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.6	151	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Holford	Francis	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	Maher	Edward	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	156	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	Robinson	Albert	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	160	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Gillett	James	A.B.	23	do.	English	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Harper	Robert	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Morgan	Patrick F.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	152	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	Lay	Hedley	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	Nelson	John	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	Craddock	John	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Jones	Lloyd	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	Medlicott	Harry	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
			do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

* See list of races on back insert

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7628

Edward Lewis



LIST OF MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16th JAN 1920, 19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Britten	Edgar T.	Master	6 Jan.	Liverpool	No	57	Male	English	British	5.6.	168	None
2	Jones	Robert D.	Staff Captain	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	do
3	Carr	Leslie R.	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	156	do.
4	MOUGHTIN, Maughton	STANLEY Bry.	Snr. First do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	166	do
5	Grattidge	Harry	Jnr. First do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	164	do.
6	Wood	John H.	Second Officer	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
7	Chapman	John	Sdr. Third do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
8	Hayward	Harry	Jnr Third do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	154	do.
9	McBride	Duncan	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch.	do.	5.10	160	do.
10	Little	William	do. Mate	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	do.
11	Emwright	William	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.10	160	do.
12	Dunbell	George	" Mate	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	148	do.
13	Waithman	Job	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	132	do.
14	Hare	Arthur	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	148	do.
15	McKenzie	Colin	Lamps & A.B.	6 Jan.	LIVERPOOL	No	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE
16	Rollison	Richard	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	156	do.
17	Sullivan	James	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	160	do.
18	Johnston	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5.6.	151	do.
19	Abbott	Fred	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	150	do.
20	Holford	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	156	do.
21	Maher	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Irish	do.	5.7.	160	do.
22	Robinson	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.6.	150	do.
23	Gillett	James	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	150	do.
24	Harper	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	152	do.
25	Morgan	Patrick F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
26	Lay	Hedley	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	do.
27	Helson	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	160	do.
28	Craddock	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	158	do.
29	Jones	Lloyd	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
30	Medlicott	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Commander



LIST OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Having such

I, E. J. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Connor	John	A.B.	6. Jan.	Liverpool	No	40	Male	Irish	British	5.5.	160	None
2	Harvey	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.10	160	do.
3	Courtney	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.
4	Turner	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	164	do.
5	Phillips	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	152	do.
6	Malty	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	do.
7	Cashman	Wm.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Irish	do.	5.9	150	do.
8	Jones	Vincent	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5.8.	148	do.
9	Money	Wilson	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	138	do.
10	Dally	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	149	do.
11	Brewis	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	142	do.
12	McMullen	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
13	Holt	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	142	do.
14	Cropper	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	143	do.
15	Woods	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	138	do.
16	Paton	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Irish	do.	5.4.	160	do.
17	Coughlan	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5.4.	151	do.
18	Madden	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	150	do.
19	Douglas	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	156	do.
20	Jack	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.11	160	do.
21	Tambling	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	138	do.
22	Menden	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	152	do.
23	Morse	Richard	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6.0	163	do.
24	Crawford	Edward	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	142	do.
25	Tickle	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5.	142	do.
26	Hamill	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	136	do.
27	Graham	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.1.	130	do.
28	Ekins	Thos. M.	Purser	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	168	do.
29	Connolly	Leo. K	Snr. Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
30	Cooper	Harold H.	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	168	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britton, MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation, prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

71

12

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	BROCKBANK	FRANK	ASSIST PURSER	6 JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE
FIRST	2	WOODS	ALFRED W.C.	JUN. ASSTPURSER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO			DO
FIRST	3	BRENNAN	JOHN J.	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	DO
FIRST	4	FITZGERALD	JOHN	ASSIST DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
FIRST	5	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
	6	WHITAKER	DAVID	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138	DO
	7	MANHEIM	CHARLES	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	165	DO
	8	PIERPONT	W. JOHN	INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	DO
	9	INGRAM	ARTHUR P.	ASSIST INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
	10	HIGNETT	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
	11	HEATLEY	THOMAS W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.11	168	DO
	12	SMALL	ERNEST	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR DO.	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
	13	JAGG	JOHN	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
	14	SANDERS	JOHN	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
	15	MACGREGOR	GEORGE	SEN. PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE
	16	KEEN	GEORGE	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO.
	17	WHITE	JOHN	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO.
FIRST	18	LINTON	ADAIR	DECK BOY	6 JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	126	NONE
FIRST	19	ROCHE	LESLIE B.	PURSER'S WRITER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO.
	20	SEXTON	VICTOR	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO
	21	WILSON	WILLIAM H.	CH. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO.
	22	MUIR	WALTER L.	SEN. 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	151	DO
	23	TATE	JAMES R.	INT. 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.10	132	DO
	24	RICHARDS	ROBERT S.	JUN. 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO
	25	STEEL	THOMAS	SEN 3RD DO.	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO
	26	BRITTLEBANK	ALBERT E.	INT. 3RD DO.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO
	27	DUERS	FREDERICK	JUN. 3RD DO.	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
	28	LEYLAND	JOHN	SEN. 4TH DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/6	147	DO
	29	WADDELL	WILLIAM	INT. 4TH DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO
FIRST	30	BRUNT	ROBERT	ASST. BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten, MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1925 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

72

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Morris	William	Jnr 4th Engineer	6 Jan	Liverpool	No.	28	Male	English	British	5.6	149	None
2	Small	Mathew	Snr 5th do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.
3	Ritchie	Charles	Jnr. 5th do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	do.
4	Parry	John	Ex. 5th do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.
5	Davies	Templar	1st Electn.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
6	Baker	Harry	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	do.
7	Caldwell	David	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.
8	McCallum	Herbert	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	do.
9	Forrest	Edward	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
10	Horrigan	Daniel	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.
11	Tamaly	Harry	Engrs. Stores	do.	do.	do.	50.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	161	do.
12	Little	James	Rtg. Greaser	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8	164	do.
13	Collins	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	186	do.
14	Herd	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
15	Martin	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.7	172	do.
16													
17													
18	Sheridan	John	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	149	do.
19	Rotherham	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.
20	Wilson	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
21	Woods	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.
22	Gallagher	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	do.
23	Roberts	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152	do.
24	Richardson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	147	do.
25	Bolger	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.
26	Marran	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158	do.
27	Mulligan	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	do.
28	Kennedy	James	GREASER	6 JAN	LIVERPOOL	NO.	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	151	NONE
29	Roberts	John W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	do.
30	Allen	David	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Bitten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1923 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LACONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

73

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wilson	Laurence	Fireman	6. Jan	Liverpool	No.	54	Male	English	British	5.6.	141	None
2	Mercer	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	151	do.
3	Varty	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	do.
4	Powell	Joseph	do.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	151	do
5	Sharkey	John	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
6	Fisher	John	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
7	Wright	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	152	do.
8	Phillips	Thomas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	144	do.
9	Shiels	George	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4.	146	do.
10	Darkin	Joseph	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do.
11	Harvey	Robert	TRIMMER	6 JAN.	LIVERPOOL	No	30	MALE	ENG.	BRITISH	5.6.	152	NONE
12	Middlebro	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5.	148	do.
13	Sinclair	John	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6.	147	do
14	McCambridge	Steven	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	149	do
15	Shiels	Edward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
16	Roberts	Thomas	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
17	Smith	John	On Steward	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
18	Snowden	James	2nd do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	122	do
19	Houching	Arthur	Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	155	do
20	Grisdale	William	Barkeeper	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
21	Bogue	Patrick	Storekeeper	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
22	Patterson	Arthur	CLOTHES KEEPER	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
23	Smalley	Eric	Writer	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	146	do
24	Droughalt	Duncan	Asst. Writer	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	158	do
25	Murray	Thomas	Asst. B. Keeper	do.	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
26	Davison	James	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	168	do
27	McGinn	Joseph	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	210	do.
28	Wallace	Patrick	Asst. S. Keeper	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	151	do
29	Williams	Frank	do.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do
30	Harrington	Norman	Ex Assist Purser	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	141	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1923 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel LAGONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BERNARD	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER	1926. 6TH JAN.	LIVERPOOL	NO	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
2	GEOGHGAN	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO
3	JEVONS	LEOPOLD	SALOON	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
4	HARVIS	WALTER	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
5	MACK	JAMES	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	DO
6	ROBERTS	ROBERT	EX 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
7	EVES	THOMAS	EX PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.1	138	DO
FIRST 8	KNILL	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.6	180	DO
9	HAZELHURST	JAMES	ASSIST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
10	PARKS	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
11	COOIL	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO
12	UNWIN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
13	WHITEHILL	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
14	HUGHES	JOHN R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
15	VAUGHAN	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
FIRST 16	KELLY	HENRY	PLATE PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
17	SAUNDERS	PHILLIP	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
18	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO
19	CAPPER	HENRY	SILVER AND GLASSMAN	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	142	DO
FIRST 20	LAWLER	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
FIRST 21	GIBSON	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
FIRST 22	ROGERS	ALEX	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	141	DO
FIRST 23	KERR	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
FIRST 24	SCHOLFIELD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO
FIRST 25	DOWLING	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
26	KEFALAS	EDWARD	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	DO
27	POWELL	ROBERT	ASSIST BARBER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO
FIRST 28	Charnook	John	DO Butcher	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
29	CHRISTIAN	SYDNEY	DECK	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
30	GARDNER	RICHARD	ASSIST DECK	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britton MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1926 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAGONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

75

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HABLON	JOSEPH	ASSIST DECK	6 JAN/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	172	NONE
2	BRERETON	WILLIAM	SMOKE ROOM	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	DO
3	BAILEY	ROBERT	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO
4	AMBROSE	HENRY	ASSIST DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
5	STEWART	WALTER J.	ASSIST DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO
6	DELAMERE	ERNEST	LIBRARIAN	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
7	PARKER	WILLIAM	LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	125	DO
8	MERRIMAN	CECIL	EX LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
9	Preston	Harry	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	160	do
10	RIMMER	JOSEPH	GARDEN LOUNGE	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.10	151	DO
11	GREEN	CHARLES	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	158	DO
FIRST 12	MORRIS	DAVID	GYM ATTEND.	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO
FIRST 13	WILSON	HARRY H.	CH. BEDROOM	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO
14	NORRIS	THOMAS	OFFICERS	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
15	GOUGH	THOMAS	ASSIST DO.	DO	DO	DO	09	DO	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO
16	BLENKINSOPP	ANDREW	CH. ENGINEERS STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	136	DO
17	SCOTT	LESLIE	ENGINEERS	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/10	150	DO
18	WEYLAND	EDWARD	ASSIST DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
19	DYSON	LESLIE	ASSIST DO.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
20	BONNICI BONICE	HENRY	CAPTAINS	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
21	Parry	Robert	PURSEERS	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
22	Wallace	Douglas	Plate & Glass	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
FIRST 23	LIDBURY	WALTER	DOCTORS	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
24	FISHER	AUBERY	CH. STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
25	King	Daniel	Gloryhole	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.0	160	do
26	KELLY	MATTHEW	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO
27	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	ASSIST BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO
28	WILLIAMS	ROBERT G.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO
29	BENN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	142	DO
30	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1923 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16th JAN 1923**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Richards	Frederick	Silverman	6-Jan	Liverpool	no.	42	Male	English	British	5.9	154	None
2	Needham	Frank	Crockeryman	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	143	do
3	Harper	Edward	Fruitman	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	142	do.
4	Court	Edward	Saladman	do.	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
5	Gailes	William	Engler	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
6	McCarthy	William	Lift Atttdt	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
7	Parrott	John	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6.	141	do
8	Hunt	Edmund	1st Cl Bedroom	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
9	Redmond	William	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
10	Carden	Hubert	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
11	Roe	Charles	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
12	Crosbie	Douglas	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	204	do
13	Williams	William R.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	156	do
14	Brooks	George F.	do.	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
15	Price	William H.	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
16	Powell	John	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	142	do
First 17	Smith	Robert	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
18	Moulton	Robert	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
19	Garher	William	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	165	do
20	Moffatt	William	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	157	do
21	Holding	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do
22	Stone	William	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
23	Latham	Albert	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
24	Rowbotham	William	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	210	do
First 25	Carlisle	James	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7.	158	do
26	Jackson	Harry	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
27	Johnson	William	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
First 28	Cole	Joseph	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8.	152	do
do. 29	Seddon	Stanley	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
30	Denwood	William	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	141	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7088



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1926 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAGONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16th JAN 1926, 19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
First	1	Cunningham	Alfred	1st Cl. Bedroom	6 JAN/26 LIVERPOOL	NO	47	MALE	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.6.	152	None
	2	Griffiths	Sydney	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
	3	Jepson	Wilfred	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
First	4	Hurn	Alex	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	151	do
	5	Ellison	William	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do
	6	Hogan	Daniel	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	151	do
First	7	Da Costa	Joseph	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
	8	Hogan	John	1st Class Waiter	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do
	9	Kerr	Herbert	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
First	10	Brett	Nicholas	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	11	King	James	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	158	do
	12	Laxton	Arthur	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	144	do.
First	13	Foxley	Frederick	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	14	Bren	Sydney	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
	15	Winstanley	Jesse	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do
First	16	Elliott	Edward	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
	17	Morris	Albert	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
	18	Woosnam	Joseph	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	151	do
First	19	Graves	William	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
	20	Forster	George R.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
	21	Kelly	John	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	159	do
First	22	Parsons	Harold	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do
	do	23	Tonge	John	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
	24	Shephard	Charles	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do
First	25	Hughes	Griffith	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
	do	26	Roberts	Sydney	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
	27	Morris	Louis	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
First	28	Willis	Richard	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do
	29	Purcell	James	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
	30	Pennington	John	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	147	do

To be transferred to S/S Aurora

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Y. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1926 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16** JAN 1926, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BEVAN	HARRY	1ST CL. WAITER	6 JAN/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	152	NONE
2	AXTEN	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
3	HEYMANS	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO
4	BUCKLEY	JOHN	2ND CLASS WAITER	6 JAN. 26	LIVERPOOL	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
5	RILEY	RICHARD H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	DO
6	WIDDAS	WALTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO
7	STEWART	WILLIAM B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
8	HARVEY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	144	DO
9	MANSFIELD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	141	DO
10	OAKES	PERGY	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	146	DO
11	GEE	LIONEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
FIRST 12	SUMMERS	LAWRENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	SO	SO	5.6	140	DO
13	BYRNE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO
FIRST 14	MEADOWS	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
FIRST 15	SOMMERVILLE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
FIRST 16	JAMES	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
FIRST 17	KNIGHT	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6	141	DO
FIRST 18	COLLINS	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	DO
FIRST 19	BIGLEY	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	DO
FIRST 20	NORRIS	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO
FIRST 21	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138	DO
FIRST 22	MOONEY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO
FIRST 23	BACKHOUSE	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	141	DO
FIRST 24	WTTWOOD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.9	141	DO
25	CUNNINGHAM	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
FIRST 26	ROSS	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
27	REVELL	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO
28	EMMETT	HAROLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	142	DO
FIRST 29	NASH	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO
30	MCHALE	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. I. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1926 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAGONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16th** JAN 1926, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **79**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	To be transferred to S/S Aurora												
FIRST 1	FREDERICKSON	NORMAN	IST CL/WAITER	6 JAN/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	144	NONE
2	BRADLEY	LEONARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
3	ELLIOT	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
4	CROSBY	BASIL D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	141	DO
5	FOSTER	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
FIRST 6	MELLER	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
FIRST 7	DAVIES	RUEBEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	174	DO
FIRST 8	DAVIS	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO
FIRST 9	BRISCOE	NORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	152	DO
FIRST 10	CLEMINSON	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
FIRST 11	BISHER	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO
FIRST 12	MORRISEY	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/7	154	DO
FIRST 13	WILLS	STANLEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
FIRST 14	LYNCH	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
FIRST 15	BLACKWELL	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO
16	MURPHY	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	144	DO
FIRST 17	LLOYD	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	DO
18	THOMPSON	LAURENCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
19	JOLLIFFE	HERBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.11	152	DO
20	RIMMER	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.10	149	DO
FIRST 21	MCNAULTY	FRANCIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO
FIRST 22	MORGAN	RICHARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	148	DO
23	WILLIAMS	EVAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
24	BLACKETT	HAROLD	HOSPITAL STEWARD KAXATQXX	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO
25	CURTIS	EDWARD	GLORYHOLE STEWARD DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO
26	CAMPBELL	ALEX	NIGHT	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO
27	POSTON	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
28	DOBSON	BYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	147	DO
29	TAYLOR	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.10	143	DO
FIRST 30	PARRY	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. I. Britten MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1925 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK****16th JAN 1926**, 19 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	✓ Walsh	✓ William	✓ Night	Jan. 6. 26.	Liverpool	No	53	Male	English	British	5.8.	160	None.
2	✓ ALLAN	✓ JOHN	✓ GLORYHOLE STEWARD	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	DO
3	✓ Cowell	✓ George	✓ Bell Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1	120	do
First 4	✓ Hitchmough	✓ James	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	97	do
5	✓ Symes	✓ Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2.	125	do
6	✓ DOUGSON	✓ William	✓ do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
First 7	✓ Skimmer	✓ Stanley	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0	99	do
8	✓ Coole	✓ Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1.	120	do
9	✓ Carr	✓ James	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3.	129	do
10	✓ Wilson	✓ James	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.8.	94	do
11	✓ Brown	✓ Norman	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.0	111	do
12	✓ Hunter	✓ Peter	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.5.	98	do
13	✓ Quinn	✓ William	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.8.	101	do
First 14	✓ Oakes	✓ Arnold	✓ do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.5.	94	do
do 15	✓ Smith	✓ Albert	✓ Messenger Boy	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.3.	98	do
16	✓ BRADLEY	✓ JAMES	✓ GLORYHOLE STEWARD	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	152	do
17	✓ MORRIS	✓ JOSEPH	✓ do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
First 18	✓ Lee	✓ James	✓ COMMIS. Waiter	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.6.	102	do
do 19	✓ Kerr	✓ Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.5.	101	do
20	✓ Westgarth	✓ George	✓ Ch. 2nd Cabin	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	204	do
21	✓ Charlton	✓ Ernest	✓ Ch. 3rd Class	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
First 22	✓ Thrift	✓ Charles	✓ Pantry	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
23	✓ Williamson	✓ Francis	✓ Assist Pantry	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
24	✓ KIND	✓ JOHN	✓ GLORYHOLE STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
25	✓ Denton	✓ John	✓ 3RD CLASS WAITER	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
26	✓ Jones	✓ Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
27	✓ Davis	✓ Edwin	✓ do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
28	✓ Donaldson	✓ Thomas	✓ do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
29	✓ Mumford	✓ Leslie	✓ do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
30	✓ Purvis	✓ Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	154	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1925 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAGONIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

16th JAN 1926

, from the port of LIVERPOOL

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WALLEY	MARGARET	HEAD LAUNDRESS	JAN. 6. 25.	LIVERPOOL	NO	49	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	142	NONE
2	GARNET	WILLIAM	LAUNDRY MANAGER	DO	DO	DO	49	MALE	DO	DO	5.8	138	DO
3	HOLLAND	ARTHUR	LAUNDRY CLERK	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
4	RYAN GLYNN.	ADA	ASST. HEAD LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	33	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO
5	JACKSON	JULIA	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.2	142	DO
6	MITCHEY	MAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.1	135	DO
7	FAULKNER	ELSIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.0	132	DO
8	DRYDEN	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
9	ELLISON	ROSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO
10	SMITH	MILLIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO
11	POWER	ELLEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.0	138	DO
12	LUKE	KATHLEEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.0	140	DO
13	KEELAN	ANNIE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.2	131	DO
14	RICE	MARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	IRISH	DO	5.0	142	DO
15	RUDLING	ETHEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.2	146	DO
16	MASON	EDITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO
17	STEER	EDITH	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO
18	WYNN	ANNE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
19	JONES	MARGARET	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	WELSH	DO	5.4	138	DO
20	GREEN	ELEANOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	142	DO
21	WILLIAMS	LOUISA	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.2	136	DO
22	HAWORTH	HELEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO
23	FISHER	LYDIA	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
24	WALSH	HARRIET	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3	137	DO
25	BARR	THERESA	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO
26	BLAKEMORE	FRANCES	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO
27	TURNER	CHRISTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.0	140	DO
28	TRAVISS	HELEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.1	138	DO
29	POTBURY	MAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.0	149	DO
30	CHARLTON	JESSIE	DO	DO	DO	DO							

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7038



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. I. Britten MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1923 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LAGONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16** JAN 1926, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McADAM	POLLY	LAUNDRESS	JAN. 6. 25.	LIVERPOOL	NO	42	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	149	NONE.
2	BAMBER	WALTER	HEAD WASHER	DO	DO	DO	41	MALE	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO
3	TINCKLER	JOHN	HYDROMAN	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO
4	HATTON	WILLIAM	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
5	TURTON	ISABELLA	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	35	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO
6	McKINNEY	WALTER	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	19	MALE	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO
7	DAWES	OTTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
8	JONES	ETHEL	LAUNDRESS	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO
9	MARTY	HUBERT	CHEF	DO	DO	DO	33	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.0	172	DO
10	BERTRAND	GEORGE	X. CHEF	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	DO
FIRST 11	COLLAVER	HENRY	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO
12	MASON	WILLIAM	X. DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	DO
13	SMITH	SMUEL	ENTREE COOK	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
FIRST 14	GAUZY	MARIUS	LARDER DO.	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	160	DO
FIRST 15	FARRER	HENRY	X. DO. DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	DO
16	GRIFFIN GRIFFIN	JAMES	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	166	DO
17	ASHTON	RICHARD	X. VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	147	DO
18	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	ASST. VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	126	DO
19	MCGORIN	OWEN	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	IRISH	DO	5.4	150	DO
20	FLYNN	WILLIAM	X. DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO
21	MYERS	JOHN	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	DO
22	FRANCIS SMITH	FRANCIS	X. 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO
FIRST 23	BECKETT	CHARLES	X. 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	138	DO
24	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	XX. 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.0	148	DO
25	CROWE	WILLIAM	SOUP DO.	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO
26	PARKIN	ALFRED	3rd DO.	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
27	WOODS	HAROLD	X. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
FIRST 28	BROMBY BROMBY	PETER BROMBY	X. 3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO
29	QUIRK	EDWARD	SHIP'S DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
30	BENSON	JOSEPH	ASST. SHIP'S DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. I. Button, MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JAN 1926 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LACONTA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MILLS	WILLIAM	ASST. SHIP'S COOK	JAN. 6.	25. LIVERPOOL	NO	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	136	NONE
2	DALEY	JOHN	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.0	130	DO
3	ROHNER	LEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
4	WYNN	JAMES	1ST ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO
FIRST 5	LAW	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO
6	ANEY	THOMAS	1ST ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
FIRST 7	LAING	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO
8	MOONEY	ALFRED	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
9	KIRWIN	CHARLES	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO
10	SKILLING	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	DO
11	PEERS	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO
12	LYGETT	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138	DO
13	WILDE	VALENTINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
14	MCCRATH	WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO
15	MURPHY	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	146	DO
FIRST 16	BARNES	FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	140	DO
FIRST 17	MCDONALD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO
18	ROACH	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO
FIRST 19	HUGHES	THOMAS	X. CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	IRISH	DO	5.6	140	DO
20	FLEET	GEORGE	CH. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	DO
FIRST 21	LOGAN	JAMES	2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO
FIRST 22	KENNEDY	DOUGLAS	X. 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
FIRST 23	REHILL	JAMES	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO
FIRST 24	MARSHALL	CHARLES	ASST. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.11	146	DO
25	NUTBROWN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	152	DO
26	WAYWELL	ALFRED	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO
27	PAUL	RICHARD	2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
28	KEENAN	JOSEPH	3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO
29	GAULTON	SAMUEL	X. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	6.1.	156	DO
30	TRECE	GEORGE	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. H. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1926 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lagoonis, arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool 84

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When									Where
1	✓ MORGAN	✓ Elisabeth ✓	Conductress	6 Jan/26 Liverpool	Yes	51	Female	English	British	5.4	138	None
2	<i>To resh ship foreign</i>											
3	<u>TO BE TRANSFERRED AT NEW YORK</u>											
4	✓ WHITE	✓ John ✓	Printer	6 Jan/26 Liverpool	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.5	147	None
5	<i>To resh ship foreign</i>											
	<u>TO BE DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK</u>											

No. 315
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Liverpool

Liverpool (Consul)

Date 6 JAN 1926

(The validity of this visa expires

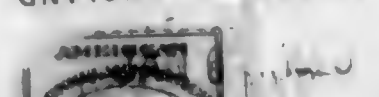
two months from the date of issue

unless otherwise specified in the visa

to be valid for the period)



AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND



AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND



18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

JAN 1923 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LACONIA

LACONIA

LACONIA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Lasonia**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

16th JAN 1926, 19, from the port of **Liverpool**

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gordon	Norma	Matron	6 Jan/26	Liverpool	No	36	Female	English	British	5.9	160	None
2	Kilburn	Margaret	Stewardess	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.5	140	do
3	Molyneux	Elisabeth	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.0	130	do
4	Hutton	Mary	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.9	140	do
5	Wilde	Emily	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	130	do
6	Oakes	Mary	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	126	do
7	Jukes	Annie	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	130	do
8	Harrison	Gertrude	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
9	Baker	Doris	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	127	do
10	Greene	Annie	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.5	130	do
11	Ashcroft	Edith	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.3	130	do
12	Roberts	Fanny	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	137	do
13	Smallwood	Florence	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	128	do
14	Clark	Elsie	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
15	Bell	Violet	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	126	do
16	Hodgkins	Nellie	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
17	Watts	Violet	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
18	Roberts	Eliz.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	134	do
19	Hurst	Blanche	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
20	Taylor SAYLE	Gladys	Laundress	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	122	do
21	Searborough	Florence	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3	129	do
22	Perren	Cecil	Musician	do	do	do	23	Male	do	do	6.0	140	do
23	Halliday	Arthur	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	155	do
24	Earnshaw	James	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	174	do
25	Everard	Fredk.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
26	Mullin	Robert	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
27	Sharpe	George	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
28	Agnew	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	139	do
29	Billingham	Thomas	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
30	Collins	Elaude	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	160	do
	Miller	Joseph	Assist. Conf.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	160	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



MASTER.

18

such 6 87

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten MASTER of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel **LACONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16th JAN 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Davies	George	Assist Confectioner	6/1/26	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5 7	145	None
2	Thomas	David	1st cl Bedroom	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 5	154	None
3	Green	Frederick	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 3	130	do
4	Smith	Albert	1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 8	169	do
5	Hunter	William	B.R. Steward	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5 10	152	None
6	Eronert	Walter	Confectioner	do	do	do	32	do	French	Swiss	5 8	200	do
7	Gosling	Arthur	Fireman	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5 7	154	do
8	Hauldren	James	Trimmer	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	144	do
9	Clark	Robert	A.B.	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5 3	149	do
10	Over	Frederick	Asst Confectioner	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 4	137	do
11	Miller	Joseph	Asst. Confectioner	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	168	do



Noted
No. 314

*Amirga Consulate
Liverpool, England
J. S. Smith
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Liverpool, England
Supplementary Crew List*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

484

1-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Britten, MASTER, of the LACONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. J. Britten
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JAN 1926

Thos. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

18

6

Card
Oler
Car
Car
C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such alien employees, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question sum sufficient to cover such fine.

5/5

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

17201

JAN 21 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO"

Superintendent White, Surgeon of the *"OHIO"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *G. M. C. of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

087
Cards Funched *1/22/28*
Olerk *R. Gross*
Cards Removed *1/29/28*
Cards Checked
Clerk *R. Gross*

JAN 16 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

*My**M. M. Sullivan*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEFECT HEAD TAX	RACE BY REPORTED						U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	10			2	6	27	1				3	49
3rd Cabin	8	2			4	2					3	19
TOTAL	18	2		2	10	29	1				6	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	27
2nd Cabin	17	2
3rd Cabin	17	2
Total	39	29

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "OHIO."

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, Nova Scotia., 14th January, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	MACDONALD	Charles Napier	39	✓	M	Insurance Manager	yes	English	yes	British	✓	Canadian	Canada	Halifax.	Home, Westminster Appts. Halifax, N.S.	Canada Halifax.
2	✓	HOLLAND	Ethel	37	✓	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	✓	Canadian	Canada	Halifax.	Home, 4 Waterloo St. Halifax, N.S.	Canada Halifax.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

16 JAN 1926 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of laws enacted by any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter V. Parker, Master of the "OHIO", from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 16 1926
day of

78

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Grind engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted, by the enumerator.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indi-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money borne. Money brought by the head of a family at the time of departure should be included.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the same

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Spencerington White, Surgeon of the "OHIO." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 16 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at N.Y.

W. Montgomery
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. “OHIO.”

Passengers sailing from _____ **CHERBOURG.**

- 6 JAN 1926 . 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JAN 1926, 19

No. of List	By whom sent	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	County.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				For employment	For study	For pleasure	For other	For other	For other	For other	For other	Date	Place of Issuance								Number				
1	you self	yes no no	Friend, Mrs Yvonne de Leyer, 74 W 48 St, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Guilly.	29.12.25	Paris	539
2	you husband	yes no no	Friend, Mrs Yvonne de Leyer, 74 W 48 St, New York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Guilly.	29.12.25	Paris	540
3	you self	yes no no	Friend, Isabelle Rinaldo, 148 West End St, New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt	30.12.25	Vienna	51190
4	you self	yes no no	Friend, Mr M. Magnusson, 102 W 125 St, New York City	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Japan	Tokio	31.12.25	Paris	1617
5	you self	yes yes through N.Y.	Travelling in transit to Havana Cuba, as the Argentine Minister to Cuba.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	1/6/26	London	6513
6	you self	yes yes 1925 N.Y.	Weather, Judge Panneton, 102 Fort Street, MONTREAL, CANADA.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Three Rivers	4. 1.26	Paris	1628
7	you mother	yes no no	Weather, Judge Panneton, 102 Fort Street, MONTREAL, CANADA.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	gray	none	England	London	4. 1.26	Paris	1628
8	you wife	yes no no	Travelling with Mrs Hains to 102 Fort Street, MONTREAL, CANADA.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	gray	none	Wales	Swansea	30.12.25	Cardiff	53
9	you brother	yes no no	Brother, Gustav Hartmann, 102 West Superior St, Chicago, Ill.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	England	London	29.12.25	Budapest	97
10	you self	yes no no	Husband, "arabed Sarkisian, 102 West Superior St, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Charpouth.	1. 1.26	Paris	153
11	you mother	yes no no	Father, "arabed Sarkisian, 102 West Superior St, Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	brown	gray	none	France	Marseilles.	1. 1.26	Marseilles	154

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE VESSEL
 "OHIO." SOUTHAMPTON.
 I, W. Parker Master of the _____, from Aus CHERBOURG do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

JAN 16 1926

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), W (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not in indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the ground of illiteracy, the word *illiterate* should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race" should be changed to "French" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth."

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any stock with characteristics of stock of the United Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. The last country in which the person lived for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the column headed "Country of last permanent residence." The country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his admission, the authorities for such reapplication should be given.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of State has determined to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO."

I, Lea Remington White, Surgeon of the fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1926 day of January, 1926

at My M. Montgomery
Captain

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

91

92

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/1/26	London	4.11.26
5/1/26	Kobe	23.2.26
5/1/26	London	15.12.26
5/1/26	Southampton	8.11.26
5/1/26	Southampton	8.11.26
5/1/26	Oporto	21.1.26
5/1/26	Oporto	21.1.26
5/1/26	Baranquilla	15.10.26
5/1/26	London	2.1.26

3

Arriv

"OHIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

- 6 JAN 1926 . 19

92

24. 10. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

16 JAN 1928

19

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	self.	65.00	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Barrow.	10076	London	4.11.28
2	yes	self	1.00	yes	yes	1920 Calif.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Atlanta.	156	Kobe	23. 2. 28
3	yes	self	9.00	yes	yes	1920 Boston.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.	26638	London	15.12.28
4	yes	husband	9.00	yes	yes	1906 Seattle	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	medium	brown	brown	none	England	Derby.	171879	Southampton	9.11.28
5	yes	father	7.00	yes	no	no	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	tint	hazel	mole behind ear	England	London.	171879	Southampton	9.11.28
6	no	self	7.00	yes	no	no	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	black	black	none	Norway	Drammen.	2948	Oslø	21. 1. 28
7	no	husband	7.00	yes	no	no	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drammen.	2949	Oslø	21. 1. 28
8	yes	self	2.00	yes	yes	1925 N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London.	115	Baranquilla	15.10.28
9	yes	self	4.00	yes	yes	1916 N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	blue	brown	none	England	Ipswich.	32	London	2.1.28

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker Master of the "OHIO." SOUTHAMPTON.
from and CHERBOURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker
MASTER OFFICER.

JAN 16 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

9

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8. 8. "OHIO."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

96

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th January, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1926, 19

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CULLEY	Mary Elizabeth	26	F	S	Wagon Mound, New Mexico June 1st 1899.	3051 N	
2	DICKINSON	Marie Lewis	25	F	S	Charleston, W. Va. 7th March 1900.	121 300. 18	
3	KNAPP	Dorothy	25	F	S	Greenwich, Conn. April 8th 1900.	118.079 N	
4	LEHMANN	Frederick J.	59	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio September 17th 1866.	108308K	
5	LEHMANN	Clara M.	59	F	M	Dover, Ohio October 2nd 1866.	62123 N	
6	NEEL	Gladys	23	F	S	Plano, Texas. December 13th 1902.	14421 N	
7	NINDE	Benjamin, E.	70	M	S	Ft Wayne, Indiana. July 17th 1856.	10982 N	
8	PERKINS	Louise Mary	22	F	S	New York City. November 22nd 1903.	401105 N	
9	SAWYER	Arthur E.	46	M	S	Atlanta, Georgia. December 13th 1879.		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

M. H. Thompson
Chief Clerk

39

IMMIGRATION VISA		35	36
Place of Issuance	Number		
2014 Central Ave, Alameda, Calif.			
1316 Virginia St, Charleston, W. Va.			
Greenwich, Conn.			
Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, Mass.	2,25	Marseilles	2057
Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, Mass.	1,26	Marseilles	2071
Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, Mass.	2,25	Vienna	150
1108 1st Ave, Brownwood, Texas.			
119 Meredith St, Pasadena, Calif.	12,25	Vienna	392
28 N 15th St, Allentown, Pa.	12,25	Vienna	393
50 Vanderbilt Ave, N.Y. City.	12,25	Vienna	394
	12,25	Vienna	395
	1,25	Munich	30738
	11,25	Budapest	275
	11,25	Budapest	276
	1,10,25	Riga	283

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

96

S. S. "OHIO." sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 6th January, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 JAN 1926, 19

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	1	CULLEY	Mary Elizabeth	26	F	Wagon Mound, New Mexico June 1st 1899.	3051 N	2014 Central Ave, Alameda, Calif.
2	2	DICKINSON	Marie Lewis	25	F	Charleston, W. Va 7th March 1900.	121 300. 18	1316 Virginia St, Charleston, W. Va.
3	3	KNAPP	Dorothy	25	F	Greenwich, Conn. April 8th 1900.	118 079 N	Greenwich, Conn.
4	4	LEHMANN	Frederick J.	59	M	Cleveland, Ohio September 17th 1866.	108308K	Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, Mass
5	5	LEHMANN	Clara M.	59	F	Dover, Ohio October 2nd 1866.	62123 N	Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, Mass
6	6	NEEL	Gladys	23	F	Plano, Texas. December 13th 1902.	14741 N	1108 1st Ave, Brownwood, Texas.
7	7	MINDE	Benjamin, E.	70	M	Ft Wayne, Indiana. July 17th 1856.	109827 N	119 Meredith St, Pasadena, Calif.
8	8	PERKINS	Louise Mary	22	F	New York City. November 22nd 1903.	401105 N	28 N 15th St, Allentown, Pa.
9	9	SAWYER	Arthur E.	46	M	Atlanta, Georgia. December 13th 1879.		50 Vanderbilt Ave, N.Y. City.
10	10							
11	11							
12	12							
13	13							
14	14							
15	15							
16	16							
17	17							
18	18							
19	19							
20	20							
21	21							
22	22							
23	23							
24	24							
25	25							
26	26							
27	27							
28	28							
29	29							
30	30							

VIBA

Issuance Number

1102 2057

1102 2071

150

392

393

394

395

30758

275

276

283

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BAKER	Walter	44	M	M	Franklin, Mass. November 16th 1881.	149874-1 N	16 Sidlaw St. Boston, Mass.
2	BAKER	Mary	30	F	M	Boston, Mass. December 12th 1895.	11658-1 N	16 Sidlaw St. Boston, Mass.
3	GAGE	Mary	27	F	W	Memphis, Tenn. April 26th 1858.	Leg. 1893 Jersey Penn	259 Kanilworth Pl. Memphis, Tenn.
4	GORE	Frank	48	M	M	Tamara, Nebr. May 14th 1877.		Insular Affairs Office, Washington DC
5	GORE	Mary	44	F	M	Tamara, Nebr. September 15th 1881.	119969 N	Insular Affairs Office, Washington, DC
6	HOLMES	Frances	17	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 12th 1908.	149964 N 127394 N	26 Sidway Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	HUBBELL	Albert	17	M	S	Duluth, Minn. April 21st 1908.	124470 N	Winger Development Corp. Palm Beach, Fla.
8	KOVACS	Louis	48	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. November 19th 1877.		8423 South St. Detroit, Mich.
9	LAVENDER	Herbert	35	M	M	New York City May 3rd 1890.		2322 8th Ave. N.Y. City.
10	LAVENDER	Eleanor	35	F	M	New York City March 28th 1890.	121581 N	2322 8th Ave. N.Y. City.
11	MINNICK	Daniel	59	M	W	Philadelphia, Pa. March 14th 1866.		1836 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	PEDLOW	James	57	M	S		101344 N City Court of Brooklyn. Oct 28th 1892.	209 W 97 St. N.Y. City.
13	SMOLIGA	Joseph	36	M	M		482057 N Mercer County Court, Trenton N.J. Sept 1909.	458
14	STOCKTON	Mary	36	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. April 19th 1888.	405495 N	5 Strong Place, Boston, Mass.
15	TITUS	Earle	31	M	S	Elizabethtown, N.J. July 7th 1894.	46465 N	155 N.E. Street, Miami, Fla.
16	Von HEWERT	Henry	62	M	M		District Ct of Los Angeles, Los Vegas County New Mexico. May 1893.	1218 Crescent Blvd. Hollywood, Cal.
17	Von HEWERT	Belle	51	F	M	Grinidad, Colorado. January 22nd 1874.	106441 N	1218 Crescent Blvd. Hollywood, Cal.
18	WELCH	Emily	43	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. October 22nd 1882.	123361 N	Camp Wabonaki, Hillsides Mo
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"OHIO."

I, Super Bunting White Surgeon of the sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G.M.B. of
Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of 5 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1916
at New York
M. Mangum
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

95

96

ION	VISA
of Issuance	Number
seilles	2057
seilles	2071
125	150
125	392
125	393
125	394
125	395
125	30738
125	275
125	274
125	283

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 JAN 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Whether alien is known to be in possession of United States passport?	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
																				Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	self	Yes	Yes	Daughter, Claire Auguste	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	France	St. Oland	5.12.25	Marseilles	2057
2	self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Auguste Armando	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	France	Draguignan	4.1.26	Marseilles	2071
3	self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Simonovits Kalman	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	Austria	Unterpergeria	9.12.25	Vienna	180
4	self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Simonovits Kalman	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	Austria	Unterpergeria	9.12.25	Vienna	180
5	self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Karl Nicks	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	black	grey	Austria	Ratmannsdorf	22.12.25	Vienna	392
6	self	Yes	Yes	Father, Karl Nicks	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	black	grey	Austria	Ratmannsdorf	22.12.25	Vienna	393
7	self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Frank Rehling	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	Austria	Ratmannsdorf	22.12.25	Vienna	394
8	self	Yes	Yes	Father, Frank Rehling	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	grey	Austria	Ratmannsdorf	22.12.25	Vienna	395
9	self	Yes	Yes	Uncle, John Schenckel	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	fair	brown	Germany	Munich	4.1.25	Munich	30738
10	self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Dibaesi Nikle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	fair	blue	Hungary	Eyertogad	14.11.25	Budapest	275
11	self	Yes	Yes	Father, Dibaesi Nikle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	fair	blue	Hungary	Eyertogad	14.11.25	Budapest	274
12	self	Yes	Yes	Husband, Jake Drucker	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Russia	Chernigov	2.10.25	Riga	283

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Parker Master of the "OHIO," SOUTHAMPTON.
do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1906
at New York
M. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Superintendent White, Surgeon of the "OHIO." sailing therein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain of
5, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of

Jan

19

26

at

New York

W. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

98

IMMIGRATION, VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26	<u>Liverpool</u>	802.
26	<u>Liverpool</u>	804.
26	<u>Liverpool</u>	803.
26	<u>Liverpool</u>	805.

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OHIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

- 6 JAN 1926, 19

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		EMIGRATION, VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1	THOMPSON	DAVIDSON ✓	Robert	35	✓	M	✓	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs A. Davidson, 60 Charlotte Rd. Wallasey, L'pool.	Eng	Liverpool.	Liverpool	802.
2	THOMPSON	DAVIES ✓	John	25	✓	M	✓	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs M. Davies, 13 Exeter Road, Wallasey, L'pool.	Eng	Liverpool.	Liverpool	804.
3	THOMPSON	PENNINGTON ✓	Joseph Wynne	27	✓	M	✓	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Pennington, 46 Brookhill Rd. Bootle, L'pool.	Eng	Liverpool.	Liverpool	803.
4	THOMPSON	THOMPSON ✓	Fred	29	✓	M	✓	Confectioner	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Mrs Thompson, 55 Barebell St, Kirkdale, L'pool.	Eng	Liverpool.	Liverpool	805.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16 JAN 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether he has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in favor of or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in favor of or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in favor of or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA					
					Yes or No.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1	no	Pacific S. Navgtn Co.	yes	British Mercantile Marine	joining P.S.N.C. "ESSEQUIBO" at N.Y.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	black	none	England	Wallasey	5.1.26	Liverpool	802.
2	no	Pacific S. Navgtn Co.	yes	British Mercantile Marine	joining P.S.N.C. "ESSEQUIBO" at N.Y.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Wallasey	5.1.26	Liverpool	804.
3	no	Pacific S. Navgtn Co.	yes	British Mercantile Marine	joining P.S.N.C. "ESSEQUIBO" at N.Y.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	England	Liverpool	5.1.26	Liverpool	803.
4	no	Pacific S. Navgtn Co.	yes	British Mercantile Marine	joining P.S.N.C. "ESSEQUIBO" at N.Y.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Cheshire.	5.1.26	Liverpool	805.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Parker Master, of the "OHIO," SOUTHAMPTON, from and to CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1906, at New York, N.Y.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

“OHIO.”

99

16th day of Jan, 1926

M. H. M. M. M. M.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

West Indian (other than Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "OHIO."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

6 JAN 1926

19

G 22831 I.P.-5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town		State	City or town
PRE-INSPECTED ALIENS.																		
1	BALCON ✓	Frederick Ernest	17	✓	M	S	Lab Asst	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, Mr Frederick J. Balcon, 118 Camberwell Grove, L'don SE5.	N.Y.	New York	
2	ROBSON ✓	Arthur Henry	24	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Benfrew	Mother, Mrs W. Robson, 748 Yoker Rd, Yoker, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

16 JAN 1926 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																									
1	no	father	51.00	no	Friend, Dr J. Wheeler, 30 W 59th St, New York City.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	6	fairbrown	20-15	England	London.	5.12.25	London	7716.																									
2	no	self	35	no	Father, Mr W. Robson, 467 W 22 St, New York City.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair dark grey	20-16	Scotland	Partick.	4.11.25	Partick	27589.																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Parker* Master of the "OHIO," SOUTHAMPTON, from and CHERBOURG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *JAN*, 19 *26*

at *my*

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

S. S.

"OHIO."

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CHERBOURG.

6 JAN 1926

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16 JAN 1926, 19

191

Number

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIMONOVITS	Kalman	2	9/3	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Jan 5th 1924.		1712 Hardigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

ON 10

sailing from

CHEROKEE

January 6th, 1928

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 JAN 1928, 19

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILSON	William	23	✓	M	✓	Philadelphia, P.A. July 4th 1904	131 797 10	324 E. Walnut avenue, Merchantville NJ
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

ROYAL MAIL LINE

arrived January 14, 1926

192

M.

from Jan. Evans 103

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 1	IRONKERE Mariasche	2:00	9	12	1	Ret. 1/20 - 10/6 To hosp on arr.	Chicago Ill. Hush Jake D. 1604 S. Millard Ave	Behl	1/22	1-	2	3	2	✓

CHIO 1/16/26

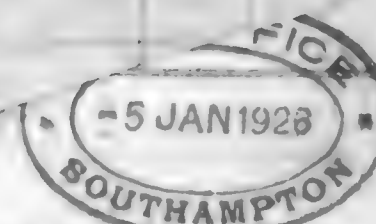
ICE
- 5 JAN 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHIO 1/16/26

CHIO 1/16/26

TOTAL



ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TION

No.

ROYAL MAIL LINE

arrived

January 10, 1926.

, 19

M.,

, from Jas. Edman

104

5 JAN 1928
SOUTHAMPTON

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of the alien, and any information likely to lead to the discovery of the alien.

time of the arrival of the vessel, and also the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED
JAN 25 1926
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

21st. JANUARY 1926. 19

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. OHIO

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 352 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 352

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 16th. 1926, consigned to SANDERSON & SONS INC.

; is now lying at PIER 42, North River, and is expected to sail JANUARY 21st. 1926, for WEST INDIES CRUISE

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
3110. A. Nicollo	21	Italian	Southampton 4/1/26

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	BUXLEY	JOHN	✓	Boys Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	5.7	140
18	KELSO	CHAS.	✓	Plumber	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	SCOTCH	5.5	134
19	WHITE	THOS.	✓	Boys Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ENGLISH	5.4	134
20	MURRAY	JOHN	✓	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	5.10	156
21	GATTRELL	WM.	✓	am	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	5.4	154
22	TUBBS	CHAS.	✓	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	5.2 1/2	143
23	ALLEN	ROBT.	✓	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	5.6	140
24	HORNIBROOK	WM.	✓	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	5.3	147
25	WOODS	JOHN	✓	AB & hamp	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	5.9 1/2	146
26	QUICKFALL	do.	✓	AB & Stocker	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	5.10 1/2	160
27	GREENIDGE	BEN.	✓	AB & Messenger	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	W. INDIAN	5.7	150
28	EVERSLEY	JEREMIAH	✓	AB	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	do.	5.3	114
29	MCDONALD	EDWARD	✓	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ENGLISH	5.6	130
30	PILLINGER	JOHN	✓	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do.	5.6	151

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM-SHIP CO.

Owners do

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS INC.

24 BROADWAY. N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



▼ (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON 11TH JUL

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Trade	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Stature	Measure	Remarks
16	HARNETT	do.	✓ Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ENGLISH	5.7 120
17	BUXLEY	JOHN	✓ Baggage Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	5.7 140
18	KELSO	CHAS.	✓ Plumber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	SCOTCH	5.5 154
19	WHITE	THOS.	✓ Bosn's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ENGLISH	5.4 134
20	MURRAY	JOHN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	5.10 156
21	GATTRELL	WM.	✓ Qm	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	5.7 154
22	TUBBS	CHAS.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	5.2½ 143
23	ALLEN	ROBT.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	5.6 140
24	HORNIBROOK	WM.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	5.3 147
25	WOODS	JOHN	✓ AB & Lamps	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	5.9½ 146
26	QUICKFALL	do.	✓ AB & Stockkeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	5.10½ 160
	GREENIDGE	BEN.	✓ AB & Meson	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	W. INDIAN	5.7 150
28	EVERSLEY	JEREMIAH	✓ AB	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	do.	5.3 114
29	MCDONALD	EDWARD	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ENGLISH	5.6 130
30	PILLINGER	JOHN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do.	5.6 151

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.

Owners

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC.
24 BROADWAY. NYC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

106

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PARKER	Walter Henry	Master	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	196	
2	AIDLAW	HENRY	Ch. Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	SCOTCH	ditto	5.8	140	Tattoo arms.
3	ROBERTS	WILLIAM	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	WELSH	ditto	6.1	180	
4	WATERHOUSE	CHAS.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.11	200	
5	SMITH	JOHN	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	SCOTCH	ditto	5.11	154	
6	BAYLIS	HUGH	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.10	138	
7	LITTLEWOOD	EDMUND	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	ditto	5.9 1/2	145	
8	WHITE	SYER	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.4	156	
9	STODDART	HERBERT	Purser	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	154	Tattoo l. arm.
10	GENLLODD	LIONEL	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9 1/2	143	
11	HARAM	BENJAMIN	do.	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
12	FAIRALL	CECIL	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.9 1/2	161	
13	COLLINS	HERBERT	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	ditto	5.11 1/2	154	
14	HENSTORD	ARTHUR	Boatsman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.10	159	
15	MORGAN	WILLIAM	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	WELSH	ditto	5.5	140	
16	HARNETT	do.	Carpenter's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.4	140	
17	BUXLEY	JOHN	Baggage Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	140	
18	KELSO	CHAS.	Plumber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	SCOTCH	ditto	5.5	154	Tattoo l. hand.
19	WHITE	THOS.	Boat's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.4	134	do. both arms.
20	MURRAY	JOHN	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10	156	
21	GATTRELL	WM.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.4	154	
22	TUBBS	CHAS.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.2 1/2	143	
23	ALLEN	ROBT.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.6	140	
24	HORNIBROOK	WM.	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.3	144	
25	WOODS	JOHN	AB & Lamp	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.9 1/2	146	
26	QUICKFALL	do.	AB & Stocker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5.10 1/2	160	
27	GREENIDGE	BEN.	AB & Messenger	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	W. INDIAN	ditto	5.4	150	COLOURED
28	EVERSLEY	JEREMIAH	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	ditto	5.3	114	— do —
29	MCDONALD	EDWARD	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ENGLISH	ditto	5.6	130	
30	PILLINGER	JOHN	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	ditto	5.6	151	

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners RR

Local Agents SANDERSON & SON INC.

24 BROADWAY, NYC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Seal and

(The validity of this visa expires)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 107

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	GAWN	FRANK	✓	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	158	Tattoo - l. arm
32	TIZARD	WM.	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5:6	154	
FIRST 33	CLARKE	MONTAGUE	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5:5	164	
FIRST 34	THORNE	PHILIP	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:4	143	
35	ATKINS	WM.	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5:4	148	
36	RILEY	ALBERT	✓	do	do	do	do	48	do	W. INDIAN	do	5:4	150	
FIRST 37	HALLUM	WM.	✓	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	143	Tattoo - l. arm
do 38	TRYATT	JOHN	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5:11 1/2	161	
do 39	COLEMAN	TRED.	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5:8	147	1 - r. hand.
do 40	ANDREW	JAMES	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5:10 1/2	170	1 - lt. do.
41	PHAROAH	ALFRED	✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5:8 1/2	180	
FIRST 42	STRAY	EDWIN	✓	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5:8 1/2	156	
FIRST 43	ADAMS	ROBT.	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5:5	147	
FIRST 44	THOMPSON	ALFRED	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5:4	140	
FIRST 45	TAYLOR	WM.	✓	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5:4	141	
do 46	CULLEY	ALBERT	✓	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:9	160	Tattoo - l. arm
do 47	HARDING	REGINALD	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5:4	154	
do 48	BISHOP	ROBT.	✓	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5:4 1/2	142	
do 49	CLARKE	ESSEX	✓	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5:5 1/2	142	Scar r. hand.
do 50	LEWIS	JAS.	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5:10	144	
do 51	DOEL	JOHN	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5:3	119	Scar left arm
FIRST 52	PHILPOTTS	EDGAR	✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5:4	131	
53	PERRIMENT	HENRY	✓	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5:4	129	
54	BURNET	TRED.	✓	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5:3	114	
55	CULLIS	LESLIE	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5:4	129	
FIRST 56	GIBBINS	ALAN	✓	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4:3	104	
57	BALDWIN	ERNEST	✓	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5:2	112	
58	HOLLAND	CHAS.	✓	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5:3	120	
59	ROBERTSON	PERCY	✓	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4:10	98	
60			✓	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			

Management Corp



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seal and

(The validity of this visa expires—)

Hartside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

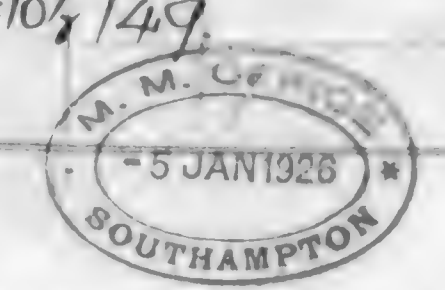
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO" arriving at N. YORK 19th JAN. 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Wireless 2nd Operator	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes		M					
3	MARKER	WILLIAM	Ch. Engineer	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	51	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'4 1/2	170	
4	BULLOCK	ALFRED	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		ENGLISH		5'10 1/2	180	
5	TURNER	ANDREW	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		SCOTCH		5'11	200	
6	HAZELTON	FRANK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		ENGLISH	do.	5'6 1/2	150	
7	TORRES	JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		SCOTCH	do.	5'10 1/2	154	
8	McRAITH	JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		SCOTCH		5'9	143	
9	HARMAN	ESLIE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		ENGLISH		5'11	188	
10	Van NYVEL	ALWYN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		do.		5'6	140	TATTOO - arms.
11	CONNING	JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		SCOTCH		5'11	175	
12	GARRETT	REGINALD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		ENGLISH		6'0 1/2	160	
13	SIMPER	HERBERT	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		do.	do.	6'2	154	Scar on 3rd finger
14	CRAWFORD	STEWART	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		SCOTCH	do.	5'11	148	
15	ROBINSON	BASIL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		ENGLISH		5'8	146	
16	WAKEFORD	LEONARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		do.	do.	5'8	145	
17	KIRWAN	MICHAEL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		IRISH		5'8	141	
18	BEATTIE	ROBT.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do.	do.	5'10 1/2	135	
19	LOVE	EDWARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		ENGLISH		5'9	154	
20	WARD	WM.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36				5'11	230	Cross - Fore arm
21	BLAKE	GEO.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45				5'9 1/2	145	
22	TAWLER	THOS.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46				5'4	136	
23	McEVOY	JAS.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29				5'6	140	
24	AVIS	GEO.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38				5'8	160	
25	BAILEY	WALTER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33				5'4 1/2	134	
26	PAYNE	HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48				5'4	150	
27	ROWE	WM.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30				5'4	150	Scar rt. arm.
28	DONOVAN	JERIMIAH	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58				5'6	132	
29	LOTT	WM.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34				5'4	160	
30	WEYMAN	ALFRED	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30				5'10 1/2	149	

Management Crew



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N. YORK, 16th JAN., 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Wireless 2nd Operator	16 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES		M					
2														
3	MARKER	WILLIAM	Ch. Engineer	4/1/26	ditto	NO	YES	51	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5:4 1/2	170	
4	BULLOCK	ALFRED	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		ENGLISH		5:10 1/2	180	
5	TURNER	ANDREW	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		SCOTCH		5:11	200	
6	HAZELTON	FRANK	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		ENGLISH	do.	5:6 1/2	150	
7	TORRES	JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		SCOTCH	do.	5:10 1/2	154	
8	M'CAITH	JOHN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		SCOTCH		5:7	143	
9	HARMAN	LESLIE	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		ENGLISH		5:11	188	
10	VAN NYVEL	ALWYN	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		do.		5:6	140	TATTOO - arms.
11	CONNING	JAMES	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		SCOTCH		5:11	175	
12	GARRETT	REGINALD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		ENGLISH		6:0 1/2	160	
13	SIMPER	HERBERT	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		do.	do.	6:2	154	Scar on 3rd finger
14	CRAWFORD	STEWART	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		SCOTCH	do.	5:11	148	
15	ROBINSON	BASIL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		ENGLISH		5:8	146	
16	WAKEFORD	LEONARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		do.	do.	5:8	145	
17	KIRWAN	MICHAEL	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		IRISH		5:8	141	
18	BEATTIE	ROBT.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		do.	do.	5:10 1/2	135	
19	LOVE	EDWARD	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		ENGLISH		5:9	154	
20	WARD	WM.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36				5:11	230	Cross - Fore arm
21	BLAKE	GEO.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45				5:9 1/2	145	
22	LAWLER	THOS.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46				5:4	136	
23	M'EVROY	JAS.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29				5:6	140	
24	AVIS	GEO.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38				5:8	160	
25	BAILEY	WALTER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33				5:4 1/2	134	
26	PAYNE	HENRY	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48				5:4	150	
27	ROWE	WM.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30				5:4	150	Scar rt. f. arm.
28	DONOVAN	JERIMIAH	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58				5:6	132	
29	LOTT	WM.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34				5:4	160	
30	WEYMAN	ALFRED	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30				5:10 1/2	149	

Management Crew



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN. 1926, from the port of SOUTON.

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	COLLINGS	JOHN	✓	16 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	158	2 spots on each arm.
2	THORN	WM.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:8	140	Tattoo both arms.
3	TERRY	HAS.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4 1/2	142	C.T. left wrist
4	HOLLEY	GEO.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:6	150	
FIRST 5	BALDWIN	FRED.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:6	140	
6	BROOMFIELD	FRANK	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:10	172	
FIRST 7	BURNETT	WM.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4 1/2	145	
do. 8	GAINES	HENRY	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:6	148	
do. 9	ROLES	ALFRED	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:9	147	
do. 10	SIMMONDS	FRED.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:5 1/2	175	Tattoo - arms.
do. 11	BLIGH	WALTER	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:3 1/2	149	
do. 12	GRIFFIN	STANLEY	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5:8	130	Line live on R Hand
13	MEDLEY	ALFRED	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:8	156	
FIRST 14	GRAY	WALTER	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:11	141	Scar left neck.
do. 15	BARRETT	HAS.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:5	165	
do. 16	BARKER	ALBERT	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	136	Tattoo left f. arm.
do. 17	READ	ALFRED	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	164	- do -
do. 18	DINNING	THOS.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	132	
do. 19	ALDRIDGE	WM.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:10	164	
do. 20	JUPE	HAS.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:8	140	
do. 21	BRIDLE	HAS.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	140	
do. 22	WHITE	JOHN	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	141	
do. 23	PALMER	FRED	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:6	190	Half left thumb.
do. 24	EXTANCE	EDWARD	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:8	150	Tattoo - arms.
do. 25	STEWART	WM.	✓	1/12/26	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5:3 1/2	130	Five fingers 1 hand.
do. 26	HARNETT	GEO.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	135	
do. 27	DAVIS	FRED.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:9	140	
do. 28	BROWN	do.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	164	
do. 29	MORELAND	SYOMEY	✓	1/12/26	Soton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5:8	146	
do. 30	DACK	ALBERT	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ditto	ditto	5:4	149	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N. YORK, 16th JAN. 1926, from the port of SOUTON.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARVER	ALAN	✓ Fireman	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
do.	2	WYETH	✓ HERBERT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'5	160	
do.	3	LANGSHAW	✓ HARRY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'5 1/2	151	
do.	4	HUNTON	✓ JOHN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'4	152	Tattoo rt. f. arm
do.	5	HAYNES	✓ ALFRED	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 1/2	150	do. both arms
do.	6	WHEELER	✓ ALBERT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'9	164	do. rt. arm.
do.	7	DAVIS	✓ HENRY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'8	168	do. on back
do.	8	POWELL	✓ WM.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'5	150	
do.	9	MARSHALL	✓ JOHN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'4	135	
do.	10	LONG	✓ TIMOTHY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'6	140	
do.	11	ELLIS	✓ FRED.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'4	136	
do.	12	BEAN	✓ CHAS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'11	164	
do.	13	LACEY	✓ EDWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	6' 1/2	160	
do.	14	WHITE	✓ EDWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'10	160	
do.	15	RUSSEL	✓ WILLIAM	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5' 1/2	140	
do.	16	PENFOLD	✓ ALFRED	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'9	105	
do.	17	SHERMAN	✓ HENRY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'8	150	Tattoo l. arm.
do.	18	GODDARD	✓ GEO.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'6	140	
do.	19	SAUNDERS	✓ JAS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'6	130	
do.	20	PERRY	✓ JOSEPH	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'2	149	
do.	21	BAKER	✓ ALBERT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'3	145	do. r. arm.
do.	22	CULLIN	✓ SIDNEY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'8	104	
do.	23	MCINTYRE	✓ WALTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'10	148	
do.	24	JERRAM	✓ JAS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ditto	ditto	5'6	150	
do.	25	WEAVER	✓ FRANK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5'10	146	
do.	26	SHEPPARD	✓ ERNEST	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5'10	168	
do.	27	BATEMAN	✓ FRED	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5'9	154	
do.	28	FORD	✓ JOHN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5'4 1/2	135	
do.	29	BLANCHARD	✓ GEO.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	55	do.	do.	do.	5' 1/2	160	
do.	30	PAYNE	✓ WM.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	

Manager



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N. YORK, 16th JAN. 1926, from the port of SOUTON.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOLLOWAY	HENRY	✓ Fireman	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:5	135	
2	HEFFRON	JOHN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	do.	do.	do.	5:8	168	
3	STOTHARD	STEPHEN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	do.	do.	do.	5:6	150	
4	SHERMAN	WM.	✓ FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:9	160	
5	HOOPER	HAS.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	do.	do.	do.	5:10	140	
6	SHEPPERD	HAS.	✓ COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do.	do.	do.	5:10	144	
7	SHELLEY	JOHN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do.	do.	do.	5:9	148	
8	BOURNE	GEO.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	do.	do.	do.	5:4	134	Tattoo - arms
9	GRADIDGE	STEPHEN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	do.	do.	do.	5:6 1/2	143	do. - rt. arm
10	AMBERT	JOHN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5:9	168	
11	COOK	CHRISTOPHER	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5:10	158	Tattoo
12	PALMER	HENRY	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do.	do.	do.	5:10	168	do.
13	SMITH	JOHN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	do.	do.	do.	5:5	132	do. both arms
14	BRENNAN	do.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	do.	IRISH	do.	5:9	161	
15	FLOYD	FRANK	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5:6	140	
16	DISLEY	LEONARD	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	do.	do.	do.	5:3 1/2	140	do. do.
17	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	do.	do.	do.	4:10 1/2	112	
18	DAWKINS	REGINALD	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do.	do.	do.	5:4	130	
19	RODWELL	HARRY	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	do.	do.	do.	5:3	140	
20	SMITH	FRED	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do.	do.	do.	5:11	128	
21	ROUTHORN	SIDNEY	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	do.	do.	do.	5:5	142	
22	NORTON	JAS.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	do.	do.	do.	5:4	134	
23	BIGGS	ARTHUR	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	do.	do.	do.	5:10	144	3 scars l. arm
24	KING	HENRY	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	do.	do.	do.	5:4 1/2	126	Scar l. face
25	BRADLEY	ALFRED	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do.	do.	do.	5:2	140	Tattoo
26	McEVoy	do.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	do.	do.	do.	5:4	122	
27	McEVoy	OWEN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	do.	do.	do.	5:8	126	
28	STRAY	EDWIN	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do.	do.	do.	5:10	168	do. l. arm
29	SAINSBURY	ERNEST	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	do.	do.	do.	5:4	150	do. rt. arm
30	JOYCE	HAS.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	do.	do.	do.	6:0	140	

Management Crew



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N. YORK, 16 JAN. 1926, from the port of SOUTH.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	SEAMAN	WM.	✓ Coal Trimmer	5 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	126	
do. 2	GODDARD	ERNEST	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do	ditto	ditto	5:8	140	Tattoo fore-arm.
do. 3	IRELAND	WM.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	do	ditto	ditto	5:4	140	Scar rt. f. arm.
do. 4	HEALEY	DANIEL	✓ FRAMERS' MESS MAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	do	ditto	ditto	5:4 1/2	135	Burn rt. shoulder.
do. 5	HAINSWORTH	ERNEST	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	do	ditto	ditto	5:3	136	
do. 6	HEWETT	ARTHUR	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	do	ditto	ditto	5:6	139	
do. 7	SMITH	JOHN	✓ COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	do	ditto	ditto	5:6	160	
do. 8	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do	ditto	ditto	5:10	145	
do. 9	PRIEST	HENRY	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	do	do	do	6:0	166	Tattoo rt. arm.
do. 10	HARTUP	WM.	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	do	do	do	5:4 1/2	131	do. Hands.
do. 11	DRAKE	SIDNEY	✓ do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	do	do	do	5:5 1/2	145	do. rt. arm.
do. 12	SPENCER	GEO.	✓ LAUNCHMAN	do	do	ditto	ditto	35	do	do	do	5:9	150	
do. 13	MURRAY	HAROLD	✓ LAUNCHMAN	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5:9	150	
do. 14	HURST	GEO.	✓ TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5:2	136	
FIRST 15	LOWE	ERNEST	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5:6	188	
do. 16	KENWARD	EDMUND	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	16	do	ENG.	BRITISH	5:11	145	
do. 17	DUNCAN	TERGUSON	✓ AB	do	do	do	do	42	do	SCOTCH	do	5:5	147	
do. 18	STRAY	HAS.	✓ OS	do	do	do	do	17	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	128	
do. 19	CURTIS	WM.	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5:2	127	
do. 20	MAY	HARRY	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5:3	121	
do. 21	VOADEN	WM.	✓ do.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5:1	123	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. J. M. J. M.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Seal and

Date _____
(The validity of this visa expires _____)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ABBOTT	PERCY	✓ Chief Steward	-6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	157	
2	OTTRELL	WM.	✓ 2d Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	M	ditto	ditto	5:10	168	
3	KEMP	EDWARD	✓ Smokehouse Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	M	ditto	ditto	4:4	140	
4	BRENT	HENRY	✓ Wine Service Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	ditto	ditto	5:4	130	
5			ditto Barman											
6	PRESCOTT	TRENTZ	✓ Storekeeper	6/1/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	140	
7	TUTT	FRANK	✓ Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5:2	130	
8	BROWNE	HERBERT	✓ Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	ditto	ditto	5:9 1/2	146	
9	PIEKAR	JACOB	✓ Head Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5:4	140	
10	THOMPSON	ALFRED	✓ Cook Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:9 1/2	150	
11	LEMETTS	CHAS.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5:9	160	
12	WINSER	MALCOLM	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	ditto	ditto	5:10	150	
13	HANNER	RUSSEL	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	ditto	ditto	5:4	142	
14	COLE	GEO.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	M	ditto	ditto	5:11	146	
15	DRIVER	JOSEPH	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	M	ditto	ditto	5:6	140	
16	HAMMOND	GEO.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	M	ditto	ditto	5:11	150	
17	WYATT	NORMAN	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	M	ditto	ditto	5:8	168	
18	FLOWERS	ALEX	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5:6	112	
19	MONDAY	WM.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	ditto	ditto	5:9	140	Scar rt. wrist.
20	BERNASCONI	ALEX.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	M	SWISS	SWISS	5:6	150	
21	GEORGE	WM.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	160	Tattoo both arms.
22	HOOKE	WM.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	M	ditto	ditto	5:8	122	
23	MAAGER	PERCY	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	M	ditto	ditto	5:9	125	
24	COX	HERBERT	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	ditto	ditto	6:0	161	
25	SADLER	FRANCES	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	M	ditto	ditto	5:8	132	
26	PATTON	ALBERT	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	M	ditto	ditto	5:10	140	
27	TIELDER	RONALD	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	ditto	ditto	5:10	160	
28	DENMAN	SAMUEL	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	M	ditto	ditto	5:8	136	
29	RICHARDS	TOM	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	ditto	ditto	5:8	144	
30	OLIVER	GEO.	✓ ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	M	ditto	ditto	5:9	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO" arriving at N. YORK 16th JAN. 1926, from the port of SOUTON

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	COLLA	PETER	Asst. Steward	-6 JAN. 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	21	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5:7	136	
32	GERRARD	ARTHUR	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	M	English	ditto	5:6	140	
33	LEITZ	JOHN	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	M	HEBREW	ditto	5:4	140	
34	HEIGHTON	PERCY	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	English	ditto	5:2	136	
35	MILLS	FRANK	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	M	ditto	ditto	5:9	134	
36	POLLOCK	JOSEPH	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	SCOTCH	ditto	5:6	126	
37	UTLER	VICTOR	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	M	ENGLISH	ditto	5:4	160	
38	HODSON	WM.	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	ditto	ditto	5:11	154	
39	CRAWFORD	HORACE	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	ditto	ditto	5:3 1/2	160	
40	DORLING	NORMAN	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	M	ditto	ditto	5:10	144	
41	SMITH	WM.	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5:11	160	
42	MILNE	ARTHUR	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	M	ditto	ditto	5:1	154	
43	JAW	WILFRED	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	ditto	ditto	5:6	140	
44	ATTRILL	AUSTIN	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	ditto	ditto	5:4	160	
45	VEAR	HAS.	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	M	ditto	ditto	6:0	150	
46	MCGAVIN	ARTHUR	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	ditto	ditto	5:4	112	Scars - face.
47	BAKER	ALFRED	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	M	ditto	ditto	5:8	114	
48	STEVENS	FRED.	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5:9	130	
49	TOMLINSON	JAMES	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ditto	ditto	5:7	140	
50	RISBRIDGER	ALBERT	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	do	do	5:4	136	
51	JONES	REG.	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	M	ENGLISH	ditto	5:5	140	
52	COX	ARTHUR	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	ditto	ditto	5:11	132	Scar at eye.
53	ELLIOTT	THOS.	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	do	do	5:7	132	
54	BENNETT	FRED	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:11	160	
55	EMENEY	FRANK	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	M	do	do	5:9	141	
56	MUTTON	HERBERT	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	M	do	do	5:8	150	
57	PENMAN	DAVID	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	SCOTCH	do	5:11 1/2	161	
58	NOLAN	JOHN	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5:13	114	
59	DRESSER	OTTO	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	M	ENGLISH	do	5:6	142	
60	McMULLIN	WM.	Chief Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	M	ENGLISH	ditto	5:6	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 16TH JAN., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	TAYLOR	WM.	Bedroom Steward	-6 JAN. 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	120	
2	SCHAFER	ABRAHAM						25		ENG. JEW		5:4	144	Scar l. arm.
3	WATTS	FRED.						32		ENGLISH		5:10	165	
4	DOWDING	MADRICE						34				5:4	129	
5	SMART	EDGAR						34				5:6	128	
6	HORE	CHAS.						41				5:11	160	
7	KEYLOCK	PHILLIP						41				5:10	160	
8	JOHNSON	CHAS.						29				5:10	183	
9	IREDALE	HENRY						30				5:10	151	Tattoo l. arm.
FIRST 10	HOBBS	ERNEST						52				5:5	138	do.
11	BIEFIN	ARTHUR						45				5:4	140	
12	HOPKINS	NEVILLE	Boat & Bathman					46				5:4	129	
13	THORNE	GEO.						32				5:4	136	
14	LEALL	AUGUSTUS						34				5:6	135	
FIRST 15	BROOKS	EDWARD						36				5:8 1/2	144	
16	BURGESS	JAS.	Deck Steward					24				6:1	182	
17	CHURCHILL	WILFRED						28				5:10	140	
18	SANDER	FRANCISCO	Smokerom Attendant					30		SPANISH	SPANISH	5:5	128	
19	PHILP	WARREN						26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:5	135	
20	MEYER	EMILE	Saint Hall Steward					26		SWISS	SWISS	5:4	145	
21	NICOLAS	ALBERT	Page Boy					15		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:2	108	
22	SCOREY	ERNEST						16				5:8	141	
23	BIRD	ALBERT						17				5:8	112	
24	SINCLAIR	TERENCE						15				5:2	101	
25	WAIN	CYRIL						15				5:0	90	
26	LOVELL	WM.						18				5:10	156	
FIRST 27	TRY	GEO.						14				4:10	100	
28	HANDSCOMB	FRANCIS	Stewards Messman					25				5:4	126	Short mid finger l. hand.
29	LEWIS	HORACE	Stewards Messman					29				5:6	144	
do. 30	CASEY	TIMOTHY	Page Boy					15				5:4 1/2	120	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Seal and

Date 16 JAN 1926
(The validity of this visa expires)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

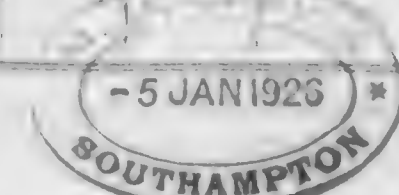
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 16th JAN., 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TAYLOR	WM.	Bedroom Steward	-6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	120	
2	SCHAFER	ABRAHAM						25	M	ENG. JEW		5:4	144	Scar l. arm.
3	WATTS	FRED.						32		ENGLISH		5:10	165	
4	DOWDING	MAURICE						34				5:4	129	
5	SMART	EDGAR						34				5:6	128	
6	HORE	CHAS.						41				5:11	160	
7	KEYLOCK	PHILLIP						41				5:10	160	
8	JOHNSON	CHAS.						29				5:10	182	
9	IREDALE	HENRY						30				5:10	151	Tattoo l. arm.
10	HOBBS	ERNEST						52				5:5	138	do.
11	BIFFIN	ARTHUR						45				5:4	140	
12	HOPKINS	NEVILLE	Boys & Bathman					46				5:4	129	
13	THORNE	GEO.						32				5:4	136	
14	LEALL	AUGUSTUS						34				5:6	135	
15	BROOKS	EDWARD						36				5:8 1/2	144	
16	BURGESS	JAS.	Deck Steward					24				6:1	182	
17	CHURCHILL	WILFRED						28				5:10	140	
18	SANDE	FRANCISCO	Smokerom Attendant					30		SPANISH	SPANISH	5:5	128	
19	PHILP	WARREN						26		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:5	135	
20	MEYER	EMILE	Saint Hall Steward					26		SWISS	SWISS	5:4	145	
21	NICOLAS	ALBERT	Page Boy					15		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:2	108	
22	SCOREY	ERNEST						16				5:8	141	
23	BIRD	ALBERT						14				5:8	112	
24	SINCLAIR	TERENCE						15				5:2	101	
25	WAIN	CYRIL						15				5:0	90	
26	LOVELL	WM.						18				5:10	156	
27	TRY	GEO.						14				4:10	100	
28	HANDSCOMB	FRANCIS	Steward					25				5:4	126	Short mid finger l. hand
29	LEWIS	MORACE	Steward's Messenger					29				5:6	144	
30	CASEY	TIMOTHY	Page Boy					15				5:4 1/2	120	

M. Montgomery



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seal and

Date: 10 JAN 1926
(The validity of this visa expires)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N. YORK, 16: 1: 1926, from the port of S. TON.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	NEWMAN	FRNEST	Always Messman	-6 JAN. 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8 1/2	168	
92	GREGORY	IRANIT	Saloon Still room Attendant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	do.	do.	do.	5:9	160	
93	STOTEN	WM.	1st Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do.	do.	5:8	145	
94	POWELL	ALFRED	Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	do.	do.	do.	5:4	143	Tattoo mid finger 1. band.
95	WILKINSON	ALBERT	Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	do.	do.	do.	5:8 1/2	166	
96	RIDDETT	TRED.	St. room Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	do.	do.	do.	5:5	186	
97	BULLEY.	WILFRED	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	do.	do.	do.	5:8	160	
98	DUNN	MICHAEL	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	do.	do.	do.	5:11 1/2	210	
99	TORRETTI	LUIGI	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	do.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5:4	180	Tattoo rt. arm.
100	BIELLA	GIOYANNI	Sauce	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	do.	do.	do.	5:1	126	
101	DAVIES	THOS.	Chief	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do.	WELSH	BRITISH	5:1	140	
102	GODTS	GEO.	Soup	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	do.	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	6:0	145	
103	TUBBS.	EDGAR	Roast	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	140	
104	RAMON	AMADES	WARDER.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	do.	SPANISH	SPANISH	5:4	126	Tattoo rt. arm.
105	LUTMAN.	ROBT.	1st	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6:0	196	
106	COLLARD	ALLAN.	GRILL	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	do.	do.	do.	5:4	138	
107	ROQUE	LOUIS	Asst. Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	do.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5:6	140	
108	PULGONEY	HAS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:2	180	
109	LOURDON	do.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	do.	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5:11	144	
110	NICOLELLO	ARTURO	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6:0	157	
111	JONES	ARTHUR	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	148	
112	WATTS	THOS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:5	140	
113	BRUSHETT	SIDNEY	Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	150	
114	SP. BOUND	WM.	Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	do.	do.	do.	5:4	144	
115	STUDD	GEO.	Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	do.	do.	do.	5:4 1/2	205	
116	DORAN	WM.	Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	do.	do.	do.	5:4	140	
117	WESTBROOK	ARTHUR	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	do.	do.	do.	5:10	140	
118	BETTS	ALBERT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	do.	do.	do.	5:6	126	
119	IANNING	HARRY	1st's Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	do.	do.	do.	5:8	135	
120	CLARKE	BERT.	Asst.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	do.	do.	do.	5:4 1/2	140	

McGregor



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO" arriving at N. YORK 16:1. 1926, from the port of S. TON 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	ALMOND	WM.	✓ Scullion	6 JAN. 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:3	131	Scar l. shoulder.
122	ADDY	EDWIN	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31		ditto	ditto	5:8	154	
123	POPE	WM.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18		ditto	ditto	5:3	128	
124	EGG	JAS.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		ditto	ditto	5:9	140	Tattoo rt. arm.
125	GROSSEY	RALPH.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		ditto	ditto	5:11	146	
126	SELMES	GEO.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do.	do.	5:11	145	
do.	WARD	ARTHUR	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do.	do.	5:9	147	
do.	MARTIN	ALBERT	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38		do.	do.	5:11	140	
do.	POMROY	do.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		do.	do.	6:1 1/2	181	Scar rt. eye.
do.	TURNER	GEO.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23		do.	do.	5:10	155	
127	COBERN	FRED.	✓ Butcher	6/1/26	So. Ton	No	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:9	190	
128	BROOK	ALBERT	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30		ditto	ditto	5:10	140	
129	DANSELL	CHAS.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30		ditto	ditto	5:5	164	
130	FENBY	FLIZ.	✓ Stewardess	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	F	ditto	ditto	5:3	168	
131	TOMLINSON	KATHLEEN	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47		ditto	ditto	5:6	143	
132	WAINWRIGHT	MARY	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35		do.	do.	5:2 1/2	125	
133	SMYTH	IRENE	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		do.	do.	5:4	119	
134	AYRES	VIOLET	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		do.	do.	5:9	143	
135	MOSS	HARRY	✓ Officer's servant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:11	147	
136	NEAVES	MANUELL	✓ Officer's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14		ditto	ditto	5:4	120	
137	NEILD	WM.	✓ Captain's servant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19		ditto	ditto	5:8	126	
138	SADLER	HAROLD	✓ Hospital attendant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		ditto	ditto	5:6	140	
139	TENCH	REG.	✓ Engineer's servant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		ditto	ditto	5:6	145	
140	PEARCE	GEO.	✓	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		ditto	ditto	5:4	142	
141	HOLLEY	JOSEPH	✓ Engineer's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14		ditto	ditto	5:8	143	
142			3rd class stbd											
143			2nd class stbd											
144			Chief Steward											
145	PERACCHIO	PIERINO	✓ Doctor's boy	6/1/26	So. Ton	No	Yes	14	M	ITAL.	BRITISH	5:6	110	
146	O'DELL	FRED	✓ Photographer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		ENG.	do.	5:10	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Seal and

Date 16 JAN 1926
(The validity of this visa expires)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1928

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N. YORK, 16.1.1926, from the port of SO' TON. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	BOYCE	GEO.	✓ ENG'G SERV.	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	132	Tattoo H. arm
152			✓ ASST. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
153	SILVER	ARTHUR	✓ BOATSWAIN	4/1/26	SO' TON	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:2	196	
154	MUNDAY	WM.	✓ ASST. 2 ND STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	146	
155	MCBRIDE	JOHN	✓ ASST. PHOTOGRAPHER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:4	134	
156	SEYMOUR-LINCOLN	WM.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:4	120	
157	LOWE	ERNEST	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	188	
158	DONNELLY	HERBERT	✓ HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	4/1/26	SO' TON	No	YES	47	M	do	do	5:9	182	
159	EDDOWLS	JOHN	✓ BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	138	
160	WATFORD	FRANK	✓ BAR ROOM	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5:4 1/2	140	
161	JORD	JENNIE	✓ STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	51	F	SCOTCH	do	5:8	144	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

St. Lawrence of Dept.

*American Consulate
Southampton
Jan 5, 1926*

No. 17

SEEN for the journey to N.Y.



McGowan

*William L. Carter
American Vice Consul*

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS INC.

24 BROADWAY N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seal and

Date (The validity of this visa expires)

nd (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO", arriving at N. York, 18.1.1926, from the port of So' Ton. 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	BOYCE	GEO.	✓ ENG'S SERV	6 JAN 26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	132	Tattoo H. arm
152			✓ DOCT. BARBER	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
153	SILVER	ARTHUR	✓ BOOTS & BATHS	4/1/26	So' Ton	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:2	196	
154	MUNDAY	WM.	✓ ASST. 2 ND STEWARD	do	do	do	do	39	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	176	
155	McBRYDE	JOHN	✓ ASST. PHOTOGRAPHER	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:4	134	
156	SEYMOUR-LINCOLN	WM.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5:4	120	
157	LOWE	ERNEST	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	188	
158	DONNELLY	HERBERT	✓ HOSPITAL ASST.	4/1/26	So' Ton	No	YES	47	M	do	do	5:9	182	
159	EDDOLLS	JOHN	✓ BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:6	138	
160	WAKEFORD	FRANK	✓ BEER ROOM	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5:4 1/2	140	
161	JORD	JENNIE	✓ STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	51	F	SCOTCH	do	5:8	144	

5 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and names of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Monmouth of Dept.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 5 1926
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

*American Consulate
Southampton Eng
Jan 5, 1925*

No. 17

SEEN for the journey to det.

*William L. Lister
American Vice Consul*

McGowan

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO

Owners Do

Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS LTD

24 BROADWAY N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seal and

Date: 18 JAN 1926
(The validity of this visa expires)

ad (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Parker Master, of the S.S. OHIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

W. H. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-44 Harborside

Form 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OHIO"

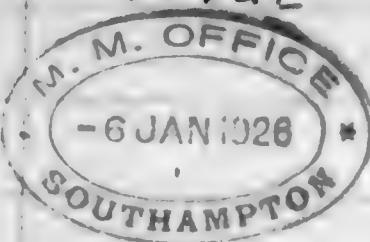
, arriving at NEW YORK

, 16 JAN.

, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	BROOM	Walter George	1st Officer	6/1/26	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	25	M	English	British	5'3"	150	-
FIRST 2	EVERED	John Everard	2nd do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'11"	105	-
FIRST 3	WEBBER	William Fredrick	Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7"	140	Tattoo both arms
FIRST 4	PRAGNELL	William George	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5"	120	Mole on leg
FIRST 5	FUDGE	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6'0"	135	-



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality required for their passage and means of subsistence and are entitled to admission to the United States. The vessel is fit for the operation of the vessel.

of Hoacomb & Co. Ltd.

*Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England
6 January 1926*

FEE N° 17



--- SEEN ---

For the journey to the United States.

*Franklin J. Kelley
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA*

Manager

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents SANDERSON & SONS INC
24 BROADWAY N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date: *Wednesday 2, 1925*
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires)

1-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Parker Master, of the S.S. OHIO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of June, 1926

W. H. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-16-26 Hartside

Form 589

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel HARTSIDE, arriving at NEW YORK JAN. 16, 1918

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Ernest Lilliede</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Calcutta</u>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

(1) Name.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be discharged or part of crew
Simpson	John Foster	✓		Master	22-8-24	N Shields	
Frank	Robert Dunn	✓		1st Mate			
Beedle	William Cockrell	✓		2nd			
Jeremy	Cuthbert Hodgson	✓		Carpenter	22-10-25	Calcutta	
Whalden	Anthony Mason	✓		Boatswain	22-8-24	N Shields	
Lamb	George Dewar	✓		AB			
Liddle	Robert	✓		AB			
Coogblan	Daniel	✓		AB			
Stubbs	David	✓		AB			
Korsen	Sigvard	✓		AB	21-7-25	Rode Janeiro	
Lilleide	Syria	✓		AB		Calcutta	
Tindale	William	✓		1st Engineer	22-8-24	N Shields	
Nartin	Alan	✓		2nd			
Holliday	William Ashley	✓		3rd			
Chickson	Al	✓		4th			
Cassim	Al	✓		Donkeyman	22-8-24	N Shields	
Ismail	Mohamed	✓		Fireman	21		
Al	Abdullah	✓					
Al	Sala	✓					
Ahmed	Hersi	✓					
Abdullah	Al	✓					
Fattah	Kaid	✓					
Rossen	Abdul	✓					
Duffy	James	✓					
Harrison	James	✓					
Cader	Abdul	✓					
Alfredson	Trygve	✓					
Graham	Robert Winkler	✓					
Hope	Sidney	✓					
	Wood	✓					
	Radio Operator	✓					

American Consulate at Bombay, India
Date December 2, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-
ulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Beach
Vice-Consul

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<u>R. D. Frank</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>North Shields</u>	<u>Tuberculosis</u>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Simpson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 121

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HARTSIDE

arriving at NEW YORK

Jan. 16

19 26 from the port of BOMBAY Dec 3

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Simpson	John Foster	✓		Master	22-8-24	N. Shields	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'8"	153		
Frank	Robert Dunn	✓		1 st Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	154		
Beedle	William Cockerill	✓		2 nd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	156		
Jeremy	Cuthbert Hodgson	✓		Carpenter	22-10-25	Calcutta	"	48	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	130		
Wheldon	Anthony Mason	✓		Boatswain	22-8-24	N. Shields	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
Lamb	George Dewar	✓		AB	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'4 1/2"	136		
Liddle	Robert	✓		AB	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'2"	130		
Cooghlan	Daniel	✓		AB	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
Stubbs	David	✓		(Ordered to Ellis Island Med. (hold invalid))	7-9-25	Calcutta	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170		
Harsen	Sigvald	✓		AB	26-7-25	Rio de Janeiro	"	26	"	Swedish	"	5'5"	155		
Lilleide	Syrta	✓		AB	"	Calcutta	"	24	"	Norwegian	"	5'11"	160		
Tindale	William	✓		1 st Engineer	22-8-24	N. Shields	"	56	"	English	British	5'5 1/2"	140		
Nairn	Alan	✓		2 nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	176		
Holliday	William Ashley	✓		3 rd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	146		
Nicholson	John	✓		4 th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
Cassim	Ali	✓		Donkeyman	22-8-24	N. Shields	Yes	46	Male	Arab	British	5'4"	115		
Ismail	Mohomed	✓		Fireman JT	"	"	No	39	"	"	"	5'9"	125		
Ali	Abdullah	✓		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	152		
Ali	Sala	✓		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
Ahmed	Hersi	✓		"	Kilindini	8-8-25	"	40	"	"	"	5'5 1/4"	120		
Abdullah	Ali	✓		"	5-9-25	Calcutta	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	114		
Fattah	Kaid	✓		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	120		
Rossen	Abdul	✓		"	26-10-25	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	125		
Duffy	James	✓		"	13-5-25	New York	Yes	34	"	Scotch	"	5'1 1/2"	131		Re Ship
Harrison	James	✓		Steward	22-8-24	N. Shields	"	44	"	English	"	5'6"	175		
Cader	Abdul	✓		Ships Cook	7-9-25	Calcutta	"	38	"	Indian	"	5'9"	125		
Albrechtsen	Tygra	✓		MA Steward	22-7-25	Lourenco Marques	"	28	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	125		
Graham	Robert Winkrip	✓		Cabin Boy	22-8-24	N. Shields	"	18	"	English	British	5'9"	140		
Hope	Sidney Wood	✓		Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	105		

American Consulate at Bombay, India

Date December 2, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Beach
Vice Consul
of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. 888
at Bombay, India

(City) (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States.

William H. Beach
Vice Consul
Date December 2, 1925

Seal and Signature of the Consular Officer

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line William H. Beach
Owners
Local Agents
14-1200

1-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Simpson of the *S. S. "Harlaide"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January*, 19*26*

J. H. Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. _____

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

POET OF *New York*

I, master of the *British*
(Nationality)
8.8. *1926* *23rd*
FRANCISCO 1926

from port of..... *Aburdeen*....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	41	Number of seaman deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	None	Total crew this date.....	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16^d 1926 consigned to
Chambers Hudson Line is now lying at *Hoboken N.J.* and is
 expected to sail Jan. 23rd, 1926 for *Hull Aberdeen* First port of call in United States
 this voyage was *New York*

122

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPORTING STEAMEN,

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Age.

Name.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

100

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a	123
from the port of	26

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	to be paid largely at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
o	Yes	58	male	British	British	5.8	189	hil.	
.	Yes	33	male	British	British	5.8	140	hil	
v	do	25	do	English	do	5.9	153	do	
v	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	120	do	
v	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
v	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	168	Star on Hand	
v	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	175	hil.	
v	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	186	hil.	
v	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	185	Anchor left arm	
v	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	142	hil.	
v	do	57	do	Scottish	do	5.4	136	do	
v	do	20	do	Irish	do	5.7	148	do	
v	do	25	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	137	do	
v	do	20	do	Irish	do	5.5	136	do	
v	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	156	do	
v	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	196	do	
v	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	136	do	
v	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	148	do	
v	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	147	do	
v	do	42	do	Haitian	Haitian	5.9	150	Anchor Right Arm	
v	do	47	do	English	British	5.7	140	Scars on neck	
v	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	138	Tattoo left arm	
v	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	156	hil	
v	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	162	do	
v	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.10	184	do	
v	do	24	do	English	do	5.6	136	do	
v	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.11	184	do	
v	do	38	do	English	do	5.10	168	do	
v	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	157	do	
v	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	176	do	

Inspector

See list of pages on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 16, 1917, from the port of

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
COLLINS	Tom	✓		Master	18-12-25	18-12-25	38
COLLINS	John J.	✓		Chief off.	18-12-25	18-12-25	30
CRANE	Thomas E.	✓		2nd off.	-do-	-do-	25
WALKER	Charles	✓		3rd	-do-	-do-	25
THOMPSON	Matthew	✓		Capt.	-do-	-do-	25
BINKS	John	✓		Boatman	-do-	-do-	25
NOBLE	Thomas	✓		A.B.	-do-	-do-	25
BINKS	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
TURROCK	Frank	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
FOODING	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
BYMOCK	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
AWLOR	James	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
IKKILSEN	Peter	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
LASSTO	Alexander	✓		O.S.	-do-	-do-	25
ERIKSON	John	✓		1st off.	-do-	-do-	25
MARTE	Wilfrid	✓		2nd	-do-	-do-	25
LIAN	John	✓		3rd	-do-	-do-	25
BOOK	Robert	✓		4th	-do-	-do-	25
AWFORD	Edward	✓		Boatman	-do-	-do-	25
IMAN	Edith	✓		Boatman	-do-	-do-	25
MSLEY	Harriet	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
MENTROFT	Henry	✓		Boatman	-do-	-do-	25
ALLSON	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
WNE	James	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
WLIAMS	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
ARACE	James	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
LAHERTY	Steven	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
QATSNORTH	Harold	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
ANTON	Harold	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25
ANTHSON	James	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	25

By Harry H. Hays
Immigration Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Thomson	✓ 25	British	
R. D. Smith	✓ 25	"	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 16

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or at port
Family name	Given name			When	Where	
COLLINS	Tom.	✓		18-12-25	Hull	
COLLINSON	John J.	✓		18-12-25	Hull	
CRANE	Thomas C.	✓		-do-	-do-	
WALKER	Charles	✓		-do-	-do-	
THOMPSON	Matthew	✓		-do-	-do-	
BINKS.	John.	✓		-do-	-do-	
NOBLE.	Francis.	✓		-do-	-do-	
BINKS.	William	✓		-do-	-do-	
TURROCK.	John	✓		-do-	-do-	
FOODING.	William	✓		-do-	-do-	
BYMOCK.	William	✓		-do-	-do-	
AWHOLM.	James	✓		-do-	-do-	
IKKILSEN.	Pave.	✓		-do-	-do-	
LASTO.	Alexander	✓		-do-	-do-	
EARSON	John.	✓		-do-	-do-	
MATE.	Wilfred	✓		-do-	-do-	
IVIAN.	Vincent	✓		-do-	-do-	
OOK.	Ronald.	✓		-do-	-do-	
AWFORD.	Edward	✓		-do-	-do-	
IMAN.	Otto.	✓		-do-	-do-	
MSLEN.	Kenneth	✓		-do-	-do-	
HEATROFT.	Harvey	✓		-do-	-do-	
ARSON.	William	✓		-do-	-do-	
UNES.	James.	✓		-do-	-do-	
ILLIAMS	William	✓		-do-	-do-	
FACE.	Leaac.	✓		-do-	-do-	
LAHERTY.	Steven	✓		-do-	-do-	
RATSWORTH.	Harold.	✓		-do-	-do-	
ANTON.	Harold.	✓		-do-	-do-	
WITSON	James.	✓		-do-	-do-	

P. Hagan
Jack

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Thomson	✓ 35	British	
R. D. Smith	✓ 25		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 16, 1926, from the port of ALBANY

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
COLLINS	Tom	✓		Master	18-12-25	Hull	No	Yes	58	Male	British	British	5-8	189	hil.
COLLINS	John T.	✓		Chief Off.	18-12-25	Hull	No	Yes	33	Male	British	British	5-9	140	hil.
CRANE	Thomas C.	✓		2 nd	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	English	-do-	5-9	153	-do-
WALKER	Charles	✓		3 rd	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	120	-do-
THOMPSON	Mathew	✓		Capt.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	156	-do-
BINKS	John	✓		Boatman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	168	Star ear Hand
NOBLE	Francis	✓		A.B.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	175	hil.
BINKS	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	146	hil.
STURROCK	Jan	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	185	left arm
GOODING	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	142	hil.
DYMOCK	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	57	-do-	Scotish	-do-	5-4	136	-do-
LAWLOR	James	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-7	148	-do-
MIKKLESEN	Paul	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	137	-do-
VLASTO	Alexander	✓		O.S.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-8	136	-do-
PEARSON	John	✓		1 st Eng.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	English	-do-	5-9	156	-do-
SMATE	Wilfrid	✓		2 nd	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	196	-do-
VIVIAN	Victor	✓		3 rd	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	136	-do-
COOK	Ronald	✓		4 th	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	148	-do-
CRAWFORD	Edward	✓		Boatman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	147	-do-
EIMAN	Otto	✓		Treasurer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	Latvian	Latvian	5-9	150	Anchor Right arm
EMSLEY	Ernest	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	English	British	5-7	140	Scars on neck
WHEATCROFT	Harvey	✓		Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	138	Tattoo left arm
CARSON	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	156	hil.
INNES	James	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	162	-do-
WILLIAMS	William	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5-10	184	-do-
GRACE	Leaac	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	English	-do-	5-6	136	-do-
FLAHERTY	Steven	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	Irish	-do-	5-11	184	-do-
COATSWORTH	Harold	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	English	-do-	5-10	168	-do-
DANTON	Harold	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-9	157	-do-
SMITHSON	James	✓		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	176	-do-

Line ELLerman
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of facts on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francisco, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1926
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel *Francesco*, arriving at, *New York NY Jan 16, 1926*, from the port of *Hull Dec 20 26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MULLOCH	Bernard	✓		trimmer	18.12.25	Hull	No	Yes	48	male	Irish	British	5'7	156	nil
2	KEEVER	James	✓		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	33	-	- do -	- do -	5'9	184	-
3	JOHNSON	Richard	✓		Chief Steward	18.12.25	Hull	No	Yes	47	male	English	British	5'11	146	Right arm
4	PORTER	Arnd	✓		Asst. - do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	21	-	- do -	- do -	5'8	141	nil
5	STOREY	Walter	✓		Cook	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	30	-	- do -	- do -	5'7	154	Right eye
6	SMITHSON	Garnett	✓		Asst. Cook	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	26	-	- do -	- do -	5'8	142	nil
7	MOLINEUX	Leonard	✓		mess Room Steward	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	22	-	- do -	- do -	5'11	147	nil
8	COLBECK	William	✓		app.	18.12.25	Hull	No	Yes	20	male	English	British	5'11	144	nil
9	KIRKBY	Frederic G.	✓		- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	17	-	- do -	- do -	5'6	138	- do -

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the fact that they are not in the United States for the purpose of being discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the fact that they are not in the United States for the purpose of being discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 563
at HULL, ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Alfred W. Best*
Vice-Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp Date 19 DEC 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 314
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Harold D. Davis*
Vice-Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp Date 24 DEC 1925

FEE No. 1092
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Supplemental Visa to change
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 393
at Dundee, Scotland (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *W. A. Keesey*
Vice-Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp Date Dec 26 1925
no fee prescribed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hallen, of the S.S. Grenada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

Jan, 1926

J. Hallen
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Langdon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 920
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCISCO, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 16, 1926, from the port of ABERDEEN Jan 30 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	THOMSON	ROBERT	✓		AB & Quarter master	29/12/25	Aberdeen	No	Yes	58	M	Scotcl	British	5'10"	157	Tattoo mark left forearm
FIRST 2	SMITH	ROBERT	✓		do.	29/12/25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'6"	158	do.
3	<p><i>Blawgan Susp.</i></p> <p>No amer. consul. at Aberdeen</p> <p>nearest. Dundee - 100 miles</p> <p>did not have him, signed on at last moment</p> <p><i>Blawgan</i></p>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



David Gray
dy / Supd.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-26

9 *Leah*
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

G. L. Taylor Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or, in case of such information being furnished to the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of any such alien departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, of whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

FRANC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 29th 1926

I, master of the American S.S. Callahan
from port of Philadelphia ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 36 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36 + Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/16/26, 1926, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail 4/130/26, 1926, for Bordeaux & St. Nazaire via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y. - Balto. - Phila. - N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

Line American-France Line.
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents Consortium Maritime Franco-Américain.

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGE EXAMEN-Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crew List page 27			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p><i>See Crew List May 26</i></p>			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

[illegible]

Line American-France Line.

Line _____
Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents Consortium Maritime Franco-Américain.

14-1329

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATIONThe United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the

COLLIER

VOY. 27

of PHILADELPHIA

bound for

FRANCE (BORDEAUX AND ST. NAZAIRE)

whereof

E.S. FIVE

is Master.

SIGNED ON 1/29/16

with aliens on board upon arrival at a

128

were Dec 28

Vess

(1) No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Age	Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes		
1	M.T. VALEUR	NORMAY	NAT	36	5 9	FAIR	FR	FR	CH MATE	WIFE > CECILIA 457 11TH ST BKLYN
2	ERIC NELSON	SWEDEN	"	48	5 9	"	"	"	2ND "	WIFE > ELIZABETH 1226 W 62ND ST LOS ANGELES
3	RICHARD ORMER	AUSTRIA	"	36	5 7	"	"	"	3RD "	MOTHER > GERTRUDE 315 BROADWAY NYC
4	JAMES D DUNN	NEW YORK	US	26	5 9	DR	DR	DR	RADIO	MOTHER > MARGARET 502 E 70TH ST NYC
5	EARL KEITH	MAINE	US	26	6 2	"	"	"	BOOM	MOTHER > ABNEY CARROLL MAINE
6	STEVEN MAKOWSKI	RUSSIA NATZ	US	30	5 9	"	"	"	A B	NONE
7	WM PROFETA	NEW YORK	US	22	5 8	"	"	"	"	FATHER > WM 527 E 6TH ST NYC
8	GEORGE EAST EATON	MO	US	27	5 9	"	"	"	"	MOTHER > ELIZABETH 476 SO. ARLINGTON AVE, IND
9	JOHN CUMMINGS	MASS	US	35	5 7	"	"	"	"	NONE
10	JOHN SVERINSON	SWEDEN	US	28	5 9	FR	FR	FR	"	MOTHER > MATILDA BERGKVARA SWEDEN
11	MANK ELLARS	TEXAS	US	23	5 8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER > MAY 222 W 22ND ST NYC
12	HENRY BURKHARD	NEW YORK	US	29	5 8	DR	DR	DR	"	BROTHER > FRED 9 ASHLEY ST SPRINGFIELD
13	DONALD FORBES	MASS	US	24	5 6	FR	LT BR	BLUE	"	MOTHER > SARAH 49 FRANKLIN ST, HOLYOKE
14	LYNN PALMER	NEW YORK	US	19	5 8	DR	DR	DR	O.S.	MOTHER > AGNES 311 E STATE ST, ITHACA
15	JOSEPH BURNS	NEW JERSEY	US	22	5 7	"	"	"	"	MOTHER > NELLIE 357 S. JERSEY ST, ORANGE
16	EDWARD DAVISON	CANADA	US	35	5 8	"	"	"	CH ENGR	SISTER > ELORNA 114 STUYVESANT PL, ST. LO
17	WLM. NICHOLS	N.I.	US	25	5 11	FR	FR	FR	1ST ASST	MOTHER > MARY CROMPTON RI
18	HAROLD BECKETT	NEW YORK	US	28	5 7	DR	DR	DR	2ND "	WIFE > HELEN 1099 GLENMORE AVE BKLYN
19	LOFF STERNE	IDAH0	US	31	5 10	DR	DR	DR	3RD "	MOTHER > CAROLINE 243 1/2 WINONA ST LOS ANG
20	CLAUDE BURLEMAN	CALIF.	US	39	5 6	"	"	"	OILER	MOTHER > ALICE 1389 GOLDENGATE AVE FRISCO
21	CHARLES WOOLY	PA	US	36	5 9	"	"	"	OILER	NONE
22	JAMES ENRIGHT	MO	US	34	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER > MARY 400 W 34TH ST, NORFOLK V.
23	DMITRI TRUNGIN	RUSSIA	US	33	5 8	"	"	"	W. TENDER	FRIEND > 113 DEGRESS ST BKLYN
24	PETER STAM LON	GREECE	US	34	5 9	"	"	"	"	NONE
25	GEO. ENRACKI	ARGENTINE	US	40	5 8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER > M S.A. ARGENTINE
26	BENNY OLIVERA	PORTUGAL	US	34	5 8	"	"	"	FIREMAN	WIFE > JULIA ST NAZAIRE
27	GUSTAVE HATTSON	SWEDEN	US	32	5 9	"	"	"	"	MOTHER > ANNA UPSALA SWEDEN
28	JOHN SPENCER	NEW YORK	US	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	MOTHER > ELIZABETH NEW BRUNSWICK NJ
29	WILTON BRICKMER	NEW YORK	US	29	5 8	"	"	"	WIPRE	FATHER > FRED WILCREST AVE, NYC
30	JAMES SCHOTT	PA	US	26	5 8	"	"	"	"	BROTHER > CHARLES U.S. NAVY
31	CECIL ESQUIERRA	P.I.	US	33	5 4	"	"	"	STEWARD	MRS. BRENNCH 143 W 111ST NYC
32	SEBASTIAN GARUMBA	FL	US	33	5 4	"	"	"	CH COOK	MOTHER > RAYMONDA P.I.
33	WIDUOL BARILA	P.I.	US	38	5 6	"	"	"	2ND COOK	WIFE > ANTONETTE ANTWERP BELG
34	ALEX. GONZALES	P.I.	US	31	5 5	"	"	"	M BOY	FATHER > B. GONZALES P.I.
35	EDWARD BROOKS	NEW YORK	US	41	5 9	"	"	"	"	NONE
36	JUAN BERSONE	P.I.	US	27	5 7	"	"	"	"	SISTER > MRS OLIVERA P.I.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.	5-9	156	
"	5-7	175	
"	5-7	170	
"	5-9	169	
"	5-9	150	
"	6-	182	
"	5-7	153	
"	5-8	165	
"	5-9	185	
"	5-8	151	
"	5-7	157	
"	5-6	148	
"	5-7	155	
"	5-6	160	
"	5-7	157	
"	5-11	160	
"	5-7	167	
"	5-11	164	
"	5-6	175	
U.S.A.	5-7	148	
"	5-6	164	
"	5-6	160	
"	5-7	168	
"	5-11	150	
"	5-7	158	
"	5-7	151	

Paid off at HAVRE - FRANCE
Dec 17, 1915
US Seaman 23151

U.S. Seaman and 67751 NY

on back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
mistake by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S. Callamer

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	Payle.
2	Valeur.
3	Nelson.
4	Roncolli.
5	Dunn.
6	Keith.
7	Svensson.
8	Schott.
9	McQueen.
10	Langfeldt.
11	Burkhard.
12	Hanson.
13	Garlick.
14	Schmutter.
15	Aubrey.
16	Davison.
17	Nichols.
18	Beckett.
19	Sterne.
20	Wright.
21	Burlemann.
22	Woody.
23	Kuracki.
24	Tsungin.
25	Stamelos.
26	Oliver.
27	Thomson.
28	Fisher.
29	Mattson.
30	Spencer.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

FEET IN.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a

128

(14)

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Parisoff HAVRE - FRANC.
 Dec 17/1925
 35151

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American America S/S
 (Insert rig)
Callamer Voy 27
 (Insert name of vessel)
J. S. Taylor
 Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Line American-France Line.
 Owners United States Shipping Board.
 Local Agents Consortium Maritime Franco-Am

14-1246

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
 of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
 can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

in columns (2), (5), (6),
 alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Collamer

Arriving at

Bayonne, France

1925

from the port of

Havre Dec. 28

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Payle.	Edmund, S.	✓		Master.	11/27	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes.	34	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	
2	Valeur.	Mayius	✓		Ch. Officer.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norway.	"	5-7	175	
3	Nelson.	Eric.	✓		2nd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Sweden.	"	5-7	170	
4	Roncoli.	Ronco.	✓		3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	159	
5	Dunn.	James, D.	✓		Radio.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	Keith.	Earl.	✓		Bo's'n.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-	182	
7	Svensson.	John.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden.	"	5-7	153	
8	Schott.	James.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	165	
9	McQueen.	Fred.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	185	
10	Langfeldt.	Michael.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	151	
11	Burkhardt.	Henry.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	157	
12	Hansen.	Hans, E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Denmark.	"	5-6	148	
13	Deft.	Howard.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	155	
14	Garlick.	Herman.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	
15	Schmitter.	David.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Poland.	"	5-7	147	
16	Aubrey.	Eugene.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	152	
17	Davison.	Edward.	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Canada.	"	5-9	189	
18	Nichols.	William.	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	140	
19	Beckett.	Harold.	✓		2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
20	Sterne.	Laffo.	✓		3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	157	
21	Enright.	James.	✓		Oilier.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160	
22	Burlemann.	Claude.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	167	
23	Woody.	Charles.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	164	
24	Kuracki.	George.	✓		W. Tender.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Argentine	"	5-6	175	
25	Trungin.	David.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Rumanian.	1st. Paper	5-7	148	
26	Stamelos.	Peter.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece.	U.S.A.	5-6	164	
27	Olivem.	Benny.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portugal.	"	5-6	150	
28	Thomson.	Bernard.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	158	
29	Fisher.	Louis.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
30	Mattson.	Gustave.	✓		Wiper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sweden.	"	5-7	158	
31	Spencer.	John.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	151	

Line American-France Line.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents Consortium Maritime Franco-Americain.

14-1340

PJ Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel *s/s. Collamer.*

arriving at *Havre, France.*

Dec 16 1926
1926
from the port of New York. Jan 12/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32.	Requiere.	Cecil.	✓		Steward.	11/27/25	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	33	Male	Philippine.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	
33.	Garumba.	Sebastian.	✓		Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
34.	Benton.	Catalino.	✓		End. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	145	
35.	Gonzales.	Alejandro.	✓		M. Boy.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	134	
36.	McCann.	Edward.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	130	
37.	Micalliof.	Mike.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Malta.	"	5-7	120	Dis at sea Dec 8, 1925
7	Curtis	Francis L.	✓		Asst. m/b	Dec 28. 25	HAVRE - FRANCE	"	"	30	"	USA	"	5-11		
8	Hopkins	Thomas C.	✓		Asst. m/b	Dec 28. 25	HAVRE - FRANCE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3		
9	Erotman	A. F.	✓		Mos. boy	Dec 28. 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10		
10	Zwack	Anie	✓		A. B	Dec 28. 25	"	"	"	35	"	Holland 1st paper	"	5-		Re ship
11	closed with thirty nine (39) names															
12																
13																
14	American Consulate HAVRE - FRANCE 1470															
15	for the journey to the United States via <i>direct</i>															
16	Vice Consul of the United States at Havre, France: <i>W. J. B. B.</i>															
17	Seal and Date <i>Dec 28. 1925</i>															
18	No Fee Prescribed AM															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *American-France Line.*

Owners *United States Shipping Board.*

Local Agents *Consortium Maritime Franco-Américain.*

14-1346

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Fayle, Master, of the S. S. Callamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1926
P. J. Flanagan
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 117337 FILLED

JAN 27 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arrivals in U.S. Total

in _____

Abin _____

MEMBER OF CREW
 HEAD TAX PAID ELIGIBLE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADIAN CHALLENGER. Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND. DECEMBER 8, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	459/244	BURRY	HENDRICK	51	5	MALE	NO FIREMAN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	SON HENDRICK BURRY. 319 BERGWEG ST. ROTTERDAM	NY	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORKJANUARY 16, 1926

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in previous visit to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	—	Levitt	60	YES	1917	NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	AMSTERDAM	HOLLAND
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Burlyou
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 17 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Can. Challenger
(Nationality.)
from port of Auckland, N.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>34</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>nill</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>nill</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>nill</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16, 1926, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Pier B Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Jan 17, 192 6 for ~~Halifax~~ Halifax, N.S. via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

FIRST	17	Scranton	William	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	20 "	"	"	5-4	120	"
	18	Davies	Jenkin	✓	20 "	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	49 "	WELSH	"	5-7	184	"
				✓			"	"	"	39 "	"	"	5-7	190	"
FIRST	19	Evans	Thomas	✓	19 "	2nd."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Colinge	Robert	✓	1 "	3rd."	"	"	"	24 "	ENGLISH	"	5-4	150	"
				✓			"	"	"	25 "	SCOTCH	"	6-	160	"
FIRST	21	McLelland	James	✓	3 "	4th."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				✓			"	"	"	30 "	ENGLISH	British	5-6	150	"
FIRST	22	Briand	Alex	✓	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				✓			"	"	"	35 "	"	"	5-5	180	"
FIRST	23	Peters	Wallace	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				✓			"	"	"	37 "	"	"	5-6	160	"
FIRST	24	Read	Charles	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				✓			"	"	"	42 "	"	"	6-	190	"
FIRST	25	Davis	Daniel	✓	13 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				✓			"	"	"	35 "	"	"	5-7	145	"
FIRST	26	Samson	James	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				✓			"	"	"	31 "	"	"	5-5	150	"
FIRST	27	McKeown	Henry	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Taylor	Ronald	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	38 "	"	"	6-	190	"
	29	Howard	Albert	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	38 "	"	"	5-8	160	"
	30	Kelly	Duncan	✓	13 "	Ch. Stewa	"	"	"	27 "	"	"	5-5	145	"

Line.....

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

R. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTING PLAINS—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(Continued on next page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[OVER]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

C. G. M. M.-701
3-15-14-7-3-24

Sheet No. 134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Challenger, arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A. JANUARY 16th, 1926, from the port of AUCKLAND, N.Z. Dec 8. 25

CANADIAN CHALLENGER

FIRST

FIRST

JAN 18 1926

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lyons	Burnell	✓	16 yrs	Master	19-9-25	Montreal	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5-10	185	nil
2	Renfrew	Lewis	✓	15 "	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10	170	"
3	Power	George	✓	12 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	"
4	Smith	Frank	✓	6 "	3rd.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
5	Bolling	Thomas	✓	8 mos.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
6	Robertson	Owen	✓	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-2	180	"
7	Hershfield	Sydney	✓	5 "	W/T/O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	180	"
8	O'Reilly	Stanley	✓	20 "	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-	175	"
9	Brown	Frederick	✓	15 "	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	175	"
10	Roberts	Michael	✓	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
11	Duket	Louis	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
12	Poupiot	Henry	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
13	Pow.	James	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	124	"
14	Erikson	Evert	✓	9 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-6	125	"
15	McLeod	Edson	✓	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5-6	135	"
16	Gardiner	Charles	✓	1 yr.	Dk. boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
17	Scranton	William	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
18	Davies	Jenkin	✓	20 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	WELSH	"	5-7	184	"
19	Evans	Thomas	✓	19 "	2nd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	190	"
20	Collinge	Robert	✓	1 "	3rd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	150	"
21	McLelland	James	✓	3 "	4th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	6-	160	"
22	Briand	Alex	✓	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	British	5-6	150	"
23	Peters	Wallace	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	180	"
24	Read	Charles	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
25	Davis	Daniel	✓	13 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-	190	"
26	Samson	James	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
27	McKeown	Henry	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
28	Taylor	Ronald	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-	190	"
29	Howard	Albert	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
30	Kelly	Duncan	✓	13 "	Ch. Stewa	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"

Line.....

OWBTS.....

Local Agents
10-1289

P. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

135

Vessel Canadian Challenger, arriving at

19....., from the port of

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	McGrath	Michael		10 yr.	2nd. Stew.	19-9-25	Montreal	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-6	128	nil
2	Morris	Robert		1	2nd. cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
FIRST 3	Tubman	John		4 mo.	M.R.S	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
FIRST 4	Quigley	Frank		1 yr.	Pantry W	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
5	McQueen	JAMES		8	FIREMAN	10-11-15	AUCKLAND			32				5-7	150	
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Auckland, New Zealand</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>1515</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>New York & Boston</u> Date <u>10 NOV 1925</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) WALTER F. BOYLE AMERICAN CONSUL AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND Fee \$ <u>3.00</u> United States Gold equal to <u>8/5</u> sterling Fee No.															
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. at <u>Auckland, New Zealand</u> . SEEN for the journey to the United States via <u>New York</u> Date <u>November 13, 1925</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Supplementary note Misc. Service No. <u>1480</u>															
11	ELLERTON	EDWARD		6 yrs.	FIREMAN	4-12-25	AUCK	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	134	NIL
FIRST 14	MILIKEN	DAMEN			FIREMAN	4-12-25										
15	Supplemental Visa AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>1601</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>New York & Boston</u> Date <u>8 DEC 1925</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) WALTER F. BOYLE AMERICAN CONSUL AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND NO FEE PRESCRIBED Balboa, C. Z. Date SEEN Deputy Shipping Commissioner															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	WILKINS	ARTHUR		4 yrs.	O.S.	8-12-25	AUCK	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	135	NIL
FIRST 25	BURRY	HENDERICK		38	FIREMAN	8-12-25	AUCK			51		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	181	
26	Balboa, C. Z. Date <u>16/12</u> SEEN H. H. Noods Deputy Shipping Commissioner for Bremen P. J. Flanagan Irish															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Burnell Lyons, of the Canadian Challenger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Jan.

1926

J. J. Vanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Lyons

Master, First or Second Officer.

Littleton
Imann
Dunedin
Lullington
Napier
Auckland
Brisolal Jan 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Everett, Inc., 15
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y

part of the United States,

116

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of
Note.—Fr
and (

Printed on acid-free paper.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cabo Torres, arriving at NY, 1/16, 1926, from the port of Lagos ^{12/27/25}

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Gilman	Rufus	✓	28	Captain	15-IX-15	Bethel	No	Li	43	Male	Spania	Cuban	1.63	144	None
Strout	Benito	✓	35	1st Officer	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	1.65	180	—
Sanchez	Ramon	✓	6	2nd Officer	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	1.63	68	—
Bell	Sancho	✓	1 1/2	Apprentice	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	1.63	69	—
Ugarte	Manuel	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	1.71	170	—
Alba	Juan de Dios	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	1.61	60	—
Squire	Ramon	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	1.52	60	—
Arriaga	Antonio	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	1.70	65	—
Alba	Luigi	✓	2	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	1.62	72	—
Barquis	Alfredo	✓	13	Wireless	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	1.63	69	—
Baca	Juan	✓	22	Boatswain	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	1.70	172	—
Lopez	Rodolfo	✓	3	Steward	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	1.65	61	—
Benitez	Luigi	✓	10	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	1.63	70	—
Barra	Jose Maria	✓	14	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	1.69	69	—
Tomando	Jesus	✓	14	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	1.67	71	—
Redon	Manuel	✓	5	Steward	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	1.67	70	—
Alvarez	Alfonso	✓	22	1st Engineer	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	1.66	69	—
Alarizola	Edel	✓	15	2nd Engineer	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	1.90	65	—
Alba	Miguel	✓	9	3rd Engineer	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	1.69	69	—
Alarizola	Ramon	✓	2	Apprentice Engineer	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	1.64	65	—
Kalchua	Mariano	✓	10	Donkeyman	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	1.74	81	—
Alarizola	Ramon	✓	22	Steward	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	1.65	70	—
Alarizola	Rufus	✓	24	Steward	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	1.69	72	—
Alarizola	Rufus	✓	20	Steward	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	1.73	75	—
Alarizola	Juan	✓	14	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	1.65	72	—
Alarizola	Miguel	✓	4	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	1.82	80	—
Alarizola	Rafael	✓	10	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	1.75	76	—
Alarizola	Juan	✓	6	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	1.80	79	—
Alarizola	Ramon	✓	2	Steward	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	1.69	72	—
Alarizola	Lucio	✓	2	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	1.71	61	—

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. J. McNamee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Cabo Torres, arriving at NY, 11/21/26, 1926, from the port of Lagos 12/27/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Rodriguez	Yimete		25	Steward	11-25-26	Bilbao	Yes	No	47	Man	Blanco	Spain	1.70	70	Negro
32	Yellish	Luciano		12	Steward					47				1.65	70	
33	Rodriguez	Narciso		6	Steward					32				1.60	66	
34	Yrigoyen	Daniel		1						18				1.66	58	
35	Lucas	Elip		3						47				1.65	70	
36	Aguiar	Antonio		2	Steward					20				1.57	70	
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Lisbon</u> (City) <u>Portugal</u> (Country) No. <u>1678</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Spain</u> <u>11/21/26</u> Date <u>NOV 20 1926</u> Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) H. Today Mooers U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</div>															
13	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE \$2 NOV 20 1926</div>															
15	LISBON, PORTUGAL															
16	Dominguez	Angel		10	Shoemaker	30-11-25	Bilbao	Yes	No	31	Man	Blanco	Spain	1.63	70	Negro
17	Vidal	José		14	Youthland	25	Bilbao	No	No	34				1.62	71	
18	Loruro	Ramiro		3	Seaman	25		No	No	34				1.65	72	
19	Alaroz	Fausto		19		25		No	No	37				1.72	69	
20	Garcoscha	Lucio		14	Fireman	25		No	No	33				1.70	73	
21	Horachua	Pedro		10		25		No	No	33				1.63	70	
22	Mauricio	Ramiro		12	Carpenter	25		No	No	30				1.62	73	
23	Abauza	Gregorio		1	Steward	25		No	No	15				1.65	66	
24	Poulin	Antonio		1	Cockman boy	25		No	No	15				1.68	65	
25	Sandoval	Ramiro		7	2nd Cockman	25		No	No	31				1.69	72	
26	Masino	José		6	Carpenter			No	No	35				1.71	70	
27	Martinez	José		1	Apprentice	30-11-25		No	No	20				1.70	68	
28	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>BILBAO, SPAIN</u> (City) (Country) No. <u>851</u> SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Spain</u> <u>11/21/26</u> Date <u>NOV 20 1926</u> Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) No fee supplemental visa</div>															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5. subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

M. H. K. K. K.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel *Sabo Torres*, arriving at *ny*, *1/16*, 1916, from the port of *Lagos* *12/27/25*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dion</i>	<i>Emique</i>	✓	7	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>15 x 11-35</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blanca</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Thoria</i>	<i>Jaime</i>	✓	4	<i>3rd Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>180</i>	<i>79</i>	"
3	<i>Barqued</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	✓	1	<i>Apprentice Engineer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>165</i>	<i>61</i>	"
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	✓	10	<i>Stewardess</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>170</i>	<i>70</i>	"
5	<i>Belon</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	✓	8	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>165</i>	<i>61</i>	"
6	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Josel Maria</i>	✓	9	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	"	"	<i>169</i>	<i>72</i>	"
7	<i>Thoria</i>	<i>Mamuel</i>	✓	15	<i>Messboy</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>48</i>	"	"	"	<i>170</i>	<i>70</i>	"
<i>- Present on card -</i>																
10	<i>Santhos</i>	<i>Ramon</i>		6	<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>15 x 11-35</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>Si</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Blanca</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Hondura</i>	<i>Pedro</i>		10	<i>Fireman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>168</i>	<i>70</i>	"

American Consulate
Seville, Spain.
December 15, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
on this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

R. D. Murphy
R. D. Murphy
Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

DEC 15 1925

SEVILLE, SPAIN

No Fee - Supplemental VISA.
No. 500

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. 500
at <i>Seville</i>	<i>Spain</i>
(City)	(Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <i>Portugal</i>	
<i>R. D. Murphy</i>	
Date <i>Dec. 15-1925</i>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

overstamped
Seville

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-16-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Pabo Torres, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1926

Owens
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lisbon
Bilbao

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Covell G.L.P.	48	Am.	Richardson John A.	41	Am.
Dodge A.E.	49	"	Serantes, O.	39	Spanish
Dreka L.	46	Russian	Clusman E.	20	Am.
Hawley T.	39	British	Sorrensen H.V.	21	Danish
Wago J.	30	Spanish	Rojas S.	29	Mexican
Reinoso	26	Chilianian	Carson W.W.	18	Am.
Hicken F.J.	29	Am.	Newnom U.A.	52	"
McMullen J.A.	31	"	Kutz O.	44	"
Munthel O.	24	German	Diestel W.	46	German
Hamlander G.	22	Norwegian	Kelly J.C.	22	Am.
W.Bols	23	German	Marrisa R.	36	"
Tretiskoff	47	Russian	Welling F.S.	27	British
Young S.S.	23	Am.	Douglas A.V.	31	Am.
Barenthin F.W.	56	"	Eberhart A.	40	"
Bluhm H.	22	Germany	Hughes Wm.	35	"
Weinrich A.	20	"	Palmgren J.C.	26	"
Berg J.M.	70	Am.	Berzin G.	30	Russian
Sveder V.	28	Russian	Erman K.	28	"
Castanera S.	23	Am.	Coata A.	28	Portugal
Rank W.	19	"	Muller A.	27	German

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped as such, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board the vessel at the time of their arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT of...New York...Jan. 25th, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. ANTIFAM, 192
(Nationality)
from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

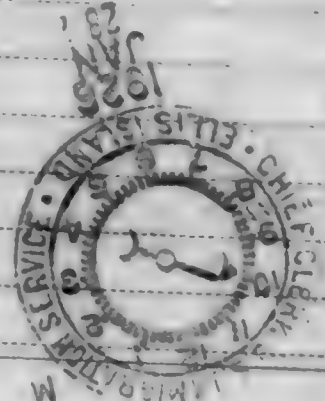
Total crew at time of arrival. 35 Number of seamen deserted. —
 Number of seamen discharged. 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died). —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 41 Total crew this date. 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16th., 1926, consigned to C.D. Mallory & Co.; is now lying at Staten Island D.D. and is expected to sail Jan. 25th., 1926, for Cienfuegos and Havana, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

149

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

141

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Yes	Yes	48	Male		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
					American	✓ 5-8		
		27			✓ 5-6			
		48			✓ 6-1			
		19			✓ 5-11			
		29			Spain	5-7		
		33			German	5-8		
		21			British	5-8		
		39			✓ 5-7			
		20			American	✓ 6-7		
		23			Dutch	5-7		
		30			Swedish	5-10		
		26			American	✓ 5-9		
		24			✓ 5-7			
		28			✓ 5-8			
		52			✓ 6-2			
		31			✓ 5-8			
		45			✓ 5-9			
		24			German	5-7		
		21			Norwegian	5-8		
		50			Finnish	5-7		
		45			German	5-6		
		47			Russian	5-9		
		25			Estonian	5-6		
		24			American	✓ 5-7		
		54			✓ 5-8			
		25			✓ 5-6			
		21			✓ 5-7			
		56			✓ 5-7			
		43			German	5-7		
		24			5-10			
		23			5-6			

926 from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela. Jan. 26

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Agents 16-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents: U. S. ...
16-1349

Law 37 17. Alms

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
Vessel *Am.* S.S. ANTETAM, arriving at New York, Jan 16, 1926, port of the United States.

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be part of arrival
Covell	Geo. L. P.	✓		Ch. Mate	12/26/25 New York	Yes
Van Reeth	Louis	✓		2nd.		
Dodge	Arthur E.	✓		3rd		
Corson	Watson M.	✓		Radio Oppt.		
Serantes	<i>Antonio</i>	✓		Carpenter		
Valdaukat	Kurt	✓		Bo's'n		
Anderson	Edward	✓		Quartermaster		
Hawley	Thomas	✓				
Clusman	Elmer	✓				
Van der zon	John J. W.	✓				
Sjostrand	Victor	✓		A. B.		
Harle	Jos.	✓				
King	Chas. L.	✓				
Hicken	Frank J.	✓		Chief Eng.		
Newcom	Urie A.	✓		1 Ass't Eng.		
McKullen	John A.	✓		2		
Kutz	Otto	✓		3		
Munthel	Otto	✓		Pumpman		
Hamlander	Gust	✓		Oilcr		
Knillberg	Karl	✓				
Diestel	William	✓				
Tretiskoff	Dimitres	✓		Fireman		
Doron	A. A. J.	✓				
Volpian	Joseph H.	✓				
Hernandes	Jose	✓				
Carroll	Frank	✓		Piper		
Morgan	John	✓				
Barenthin	Frank W.	✓				
Storz	Fred	✓		Steward		
Horstman	Hans	✓		Ch. Cook		
Bols	William	✓		2nd.		
				Messman		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Entire Crew discharged in accordance with Crewlist furnished upon arrival.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1019

Overseer
Local Agents
11-1-26

and (7)

P. J. Wagner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 141

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel S.S. ANTIETAM, arriving at New York, Jan 16, 1926, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela *Jan 16 26*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Covell	Geo. L. P.	✓		Ch. Mate	12/26/25	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male		American	5-8		
Van Reeth	Louis	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-6		
Dodge	Arthur E.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"		"	6-1		
Corson	Watson M.	✓		Radio Oppt.	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-11		
Serantes	Antonio	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"		Spain	5-7		
Waldaukat	Kurt	✓		Boat'n	"	"	"	"	33	"		German	5-8		
Anderson	Edward	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	"		British	5-8		
Hawley	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5-7		
Glusman	Elmer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"		American	5-7		
Van der zon	John J. W.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"		Dutch	5-7		
Sjostrand	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		Swedish	5-10		
Harle	Jos.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"		American	5-9		
King	Chas. L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-7		
Hicken	Frank J.	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-8		
Newcom	Urie A.	✓		1 Ass't Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	6-2		
McMullen	John A.	✓		2 " "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5-8		
Kutz	Otto	✓		3 " "	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5-9		
Munthel	Otto	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	24	"		German	5-7		
Hamlander	Gust	✓		Oilcr	"	"	"	"	21	"		Norwegian	5-8		
Kullberg	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"		Finnish	5-7		
Diestel	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"		German	5-6		
Tretiskoff	Dimitres	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"		Russian	5-9		
Dozon	A. J. J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		Estonian	5-6		
Volpian	Joseph H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"		American	5-7		
Hernandes	Jose	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	5-8		
Carroll	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-6		
Morgan	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5-7		
Barenthin	Frank W.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"		"	5-7		
Stors	Fred	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"		German	5-7		
Horstman	Hans	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-10		
Wols	William	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-6		

Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16-1240

P. J. Mangan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *142*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"ANTINETAN"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JAN* *14*, 19*26*, from the port of *Las Piedras, Venezuela*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
321	Hadeler	Hyman	✓		Mesman	12/26/25	New York	Yes	Yes	28	Male		German	5-6		
332	Keefe	Thomas	✓		"	12/27/25	"	"	"	38	"		American	5-6		
343	Hughes	Wm.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-7		
354	Barenthin	Frank	✓		Workaway	"	"	"	"	13	"		"	3-10		
365	Scott	Henry Herbert	✓		"	1/6/26	Las Piedras Venezuela	"	"	36	"		"	6-0		
376	Palmgren	Carl George C.G.	✓		Master	12/26/25	New York			37	"		"	6-0		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American Consul at Las Piedras Venezuela

Line *Antietam S.S. Corp.*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *C.D. Mallory, 11 Broadway, N.Y.C.*

P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Papagreu, of the Steamer Antistano declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Jan

1926

P. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

C. G. Papagreu
Master, First or Second Officer.

No. Amer. Consul

Nearest at Maracaibo 150 miles

Hagan
Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-18 Amalienborg

Form 99

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port of Va.
February 18th 1926

I, master of the Danish S. S. Amalienborg
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18th 1926 consigned to Messrs. Gartner, Curran & Dulles, is now lying at Swatlow St. and is expected to sail February 18th 1926 for Antwerp (Belgium) via United States port of discharge First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

WOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

16	Hansen	Ritmer Rabin	"	8 -	- do -	-	-	"	-	26	"	-	-	67 136
17	Fris	Bore	"	33 -	- do -	10/3	25	New York	"	46	"	-	-	66 170
18	Jensen	Emil	"	9 -	- do -	11/8	25	Philadelphia	9 -	24	"	-	-	66 158
19	Nilsen	Holger	"	6 -	- Workman	11/8	25	Copenhagen	12 -	29	"	-	-	66 140
20	Schow	Kristian	"	6 -	- Fireman	11/8	25	- do -	"	28	"	-	-	67 140
21	Petersen	Georg Wald. Holger	"	2 -	- do -	-	-	- do -	"	21	"	-	-	66 150
22	Andreasen	Kristian Richard	"	2 -	- do -	-	-	- do -	"	24	"	-	-	63 130
23	Petersen	Peter Sorensen	"	11 -	- do -	11/3	25	- do -	"	53	"	-	-	67 148
24	Borch	Fredrik	44/52	6 -	- do -	11/3	25	Philadelphia	9 -	24	"	-	-	63 142
25	Hendrichsen	Elly	none	6 Months	Trimmer	11/3	25	Copenhagen	11/3	25	"	-	-	66 115
26	Hornesoid	Naakon	"	3 Year	- do -	11/8	25	Philadelphia	9 -	20	"	-	-	69 135
27	Hansen	Kay Edward Jorgen	"	6 Months	Boy	11/27	25	Copenhagen	11/27	15	"	-	-	67 130

AMERICAN CONSULATE
New York City
Date JAN - 6 1926
The validity of this visa expires on JAN - 26 1926

1/25 to E. H. Rabin
Fulltime Leuka and Contract Rogers

Line
FRONTIER, TAV., MEXICO.
Local Agents Columbus Line Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 Total crew this date 28
 144

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A...

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Kristian Schow	28	Danish	Copenhagen 27-6-25.	Appendicitis
Ally Hendricksen	24	"	" "	Venerial
ALBERT H MULLER	21	"	" "	?

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

the immigration authorities.

Immigration

Master.

[OVER]

[illegible]

28 AMERICAN CONSULATE
Frankfurt, Germany, Munich No. 14

29 (City) (Country)

30 **GREEN**
on the journey to the United States
from New York City

AMERICAN CONSULATE Date JAN - 6 1926

AMERICAN
EMBASSY
WASHINGTON

26 (The validity of this visa expires upon
reaching this date. Renewal for
other Continents to be asked for and paid for.)

1/25 to E. H. Rosen
Williams Lumber Yard Contract No. 1000

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMALIENBORG, arriving at NEW YORK, January 16th, 1926, from the port of FRONTERA TAB, MEXICO. Jan 6/26

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hansen	Anton Mathias	none	43 years	Master	6/27-25	Copenhagen	no	yes	59	Male	Scandinavian	Dane	68	170	
2	Rasmussen	Jens Chr. Jonny	"	29	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	65	150	
3	Nielsen	Poul Christian	"	15	Second	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	68	168	
4	Lindquist	Elias Magnus	"	35	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	67	190	
5	Bengtson	Emil	"	12	Board	6/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	63	156	
6	Paulsen	Hans Christian	"	7	Third	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	65	150	
7	Jensen	Jens Fred. Viggo	"	1	Radio Operator	6/27-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	72	144	
8	Nielsen	Peter Frederik	"	35	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	67	140	
9	Cigaard	Gunnar Jensen	"	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	60	150	
10	Larsen	Georg Carl	"	1	Steward Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	61	130	
11	Jensen	Erik Sigurd	"	6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	68	150	
12	Hansen	Hans Holger	"	19	Painter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	64	140	
13	Halden	Hans Christian	"	26	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	68	190	
14	Lorenson	Edith Paul Joachim	"	27	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	66	136	
15	Miller	Albert Henry	"	6	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	64	136	
16	Hansen	Wilmer Peter G.	"	8	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	64	130	
17	Friis	Børre	"	33	do	10/3-25	New York	"	"	46	"	"	"	66	170	
18	Jensen	Emil	"	9	do	11/28-25	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	"	"	66	158	
19	Nielsen	Holger	"	6	Workman	6/28-25	Copenhagen	no	"	29	"	"	"	66	140	
20	Schow	Kristian	"	6	Fireman	6/27-25	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	67	140	
21	Petersen	Georg Wald. Holger	"	2	do	"	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	66	150	
22	Andreasen	Christian Richard	"	2	do	"	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	63	130	
23	Petersen	Peter Lorenson	"	11	do	7/3-25	do	"	"	53	"	"	"	67	148	
24	Büsch	Fredrik	44/52	6	do	11/28-25	Philadelphia	"	"	34	"	"	"	63	142	
25	Andrichsen	Edly	none	6 months	Trimmer	6/27-25	Copenhagen	no	"	24	"	"	"	66	115	
26	Hornroed	Rachon	"	3 years	do	11/28-25	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	69	135	
27	Hansen	Hil Edward Jorgen	"	6 months	Boy	6/27-25	Copenhagen	"	"	15	"	"	Dane	67	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
New York City
Date of entry to the United States
New York City
Date of departure from the United States
New York City
Date of arrival at the port of destination
New York City
Date of departure from the port of destination
New York City

#1/25-26 E. H. Friis
Williams Lumber Yard Contract No. 1000

J. M. Olding
Capt.

Line
FRONTERA TAB, MEXICO.
Local Agents
Columbus Line Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-16-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Mansur, Master, of the S/S Amalimborg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Jan 16 day of Jan, 1926
J. M. Olding
 Immigrant Inspector

19 26

A. M. Mansur
 Master, Amalimborg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JAN. 27 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SCHODACK
(Nationality)
 from port of BALTIMORE hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **THIRTY FOUR** Number of seamen deserted **THREE**
 Number of seamen discharged **TWO** Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **(SUPP. LIST)** Total crew this date **35**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 5., 1926, consigned to COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 2 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail JANUARY 27, 1926, for TWO OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was BALTIMORE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. S. Holmes: Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

	MICHAEL CASEY	34	19	MASS	US	40	5	7	DK	BL	1ST ASST	MO/ ELLEN 41 ABBOTT ST BEVERLY MASS	"	5.8	140
WARD	JOHN VEERSCHAU	35	20	HOLLAND NATZ	US	32	5	8	DK	BL	2ND "	COUBIN/ C. OLSEN 854B DEER ST AQUEDUCT LI ²	"	5.11	162
CASEY	WILLIAM C RAPP	36	21	R. I.	US	56	5	5	LT	BL	3RD "	WIFE/ JANE SPOTSWOOD NEW JERSEY	2	5.8	154
VEERSCH	JOSEPH NORMAN	37	22	N.J.	US	24	5	8	LT	BL	OILER	BRO/ BINGHAM, 2808 POPLAR ST, PHILADELPHIA PA	"	5.8	164
RAPP	JAMES GALLAGHER	38	28	SCOTLAND NATZ	US	35	5	8	LT	BL	"	BRO/ EDWARD 1112 VICKORY ST PITTSBURGH PA	"	5.7	148
BRUNELL	ARTHUR BRUNELL	39	24	NY	US	27	5	8	LT	BL	"	MOTHER/ GANDA PLATTSBURGH NY	"	5.10	156
NORMAN	LOUIS MUNOZ	40	25	P.R.	US	21	5	7	DK	BL	W.T.	NONE	"	5.8	146
GALLAGH	JAMES SMITH	41	26	IRELAND NATZ	US	48	5	7 1/2	LY	BLUE	"	128 RIVER ST HOBOKEN NJ	"	5.8	154
TOOMA	LEWIS FISHER	42	27	NEW YORK	US	26	5	1	LY	"	"	AUNT E.M. THURSTON 8613 80TH ST WOODHAVEN LI	"	5.6	147
JONES	CLARENCE HANDLEY	43	28	MASS	US	38	5	8	LT	"	FIREMAN	FATHER/ JAMES 17 RHODES AVE LYNN MASS	"	5.9	145
HANDLEY	CHARLES ROMAINE	44	29	OHIO	US	30	5	6	LT	BR	"	FATHER/ CHARLES 339T W 96 CLEVELAND OHIO	"	5.8	145
ANTOMENKO	JOHN ANTONENKO	45	30	RUSSIA NATZ	US	37	5	6	DK	BR	"	NONE	"	5.10	160
ROMAINE	EDWARD THOMSON	46	31	KANSAS	US	31	5	6	LT	BR	WIPER	SISTER/ MRS J.K. WATSON BURLINGHAM KANSAS	"	5.7	154
MUNOZ	ANIAL TRIBBEY	47	32	WISCONSIN	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	SISTER/MRS RUBY E. PARLE EAU CLAIRE WISC	"	5.6	140
EVANS	CRUZ	65	38	P.I.	US	27	5	4	DK	DK	STEWARD	30 UNION ST BKLYN	"	5.6	142
SMITH	ANTILES	66	34	P.I.	US	25	5	5	DK	DK	CH COOK	30 UNION ST BKLYN	"	5.7	170
		67	35	P.I.	US	43	5	4	DK	DK	2ND "	30 UNION ST BKLYN	"		
		68	36	P.I.	US	25	5	4	DK	DK	MESSEBOY	NONE	"		
		69	37	P.I.	US	23	5	5	"	"	"	30 UNION ST BKLYN	"		
		70	38	P.I.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	67 SAND ST BKLYN	"		

ask hereof.
sh full or correct information
a by a fine of ten dollars for each

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE NUMBERS TYPED IN AND ALONGSIDE OF PRINTED NUMBERS ARE THOSE AGAINST WHICH THE MEN ARE SIGNED ON THE ARTICLES.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

14-1940

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

WOLLAS

VINAL

MURAGH

BAILEY

FERRIS

SANTIN

LINDO

Mc GE

POLEY

RICHA

GARVI

STRAN

EMAG

MASLEY

FOY

SCHNEER

WARD

CASEY

VEERSCH

RAPP

BRUNELL

NORMAN

GALLAGH

TOOMA

JONES

HANDLEY

ANTOMENKO

ROMAINE

MUNOZ

EVANS

SMITH

FRANK E. WALKER

17

ILL

US

31

5

7

LT

BL

CH ENGR

MOTHER/ ANNA/ OBERA

5.10 150

FRANCIS B. WARD

33

18

MO

US

38

5

11

LT

BL

1ST AGST

MO/ ELLEN 41 ABBOTT ST

5.8 140

MICHAEL CASEY

34

19

MASS

US

40

5

7

DK

BL

2ND "

BEVERLY MASS

5.11 162

JOHN VEERSCHAU

35

20

HOLLAND

NATZ

US

32

5

8

DK

BL

3RD "

WIFE/ JANE

5.8 154

WILLIAM C RAPP

36

21

R. I.

US

56

5

9

LT

BL

OILER

SPOTSWOOD NEW JERSEY

5.8 164

JOSEPH NORMAN

37

22

N.J.

US

24

5

8

LT

BL

"

BRO/ BINGHAM, 2808 POPLAR

5.7 148

JAMES GALLAGHER

38

23

SCOTLAND

NATZ

US

35

5

9

LT

BL

"

ST. PHILADELPHIA PA

5.10 156

ARTHUR BRUNELL

39

24

NY

US

27

5

8

LT

BL

"

MOTHER/ GARDIA

5.8 146

LOUIS MUNOZ

40

25

P.R.

US

21

5

7

DK

BL

"

NONE

5.8 154

JAMES SMITH

41

26

IRELAND

NATZ

US

48

5

7 1/2

LT

BLUE

"

128 RIVER ST HOBOKEN NJ

5.6 147

LEWIS FISHER

42

27

NEW YORK

US

26

5

1

LT

"

"

AUNT E.M. THURSTON 8613

5.9 145

CLARENCE HANDLEY

43

28

MASS

US

38

5

8

LT

"

FIREMAN

86TH ST WOODHAVEN LI

5.8 145

CHARLES ROMAINE

44

29

OHIO

US

30

5

6

LT

BR

"

AVE LYNN MASS

5.10 160

JOHN ANTONENKO

45

30

RUSSIA

NATZ

US

37

5

6

DK

BR

"

3397 W 96 CLEVELAND OHIO

5.7 154

EDWARD THOMSON

46

31

KANSAS

US

31

5

6

LT

BR

"

WIPER

5.6 140

ANIAL TRIBBEY

47

32

WISCONSIN

US

32

5

6

"

"

"

SISTER/ MRS J.K. WATSON

5.7 142

CRUZ

65

33

P.I.

US

27

5

4

DK

BR

STEWARD

BURLINGHAM KANSAS

30 UNION ST BKLYN

ANTILES

66

34

P.I.

US

25

5

5

DK

BR

"

SISTER/ MRS RUBY E. PARLE

30 UNION ST BKLYN

70

67

35

P.I.

US

43

5

4

DK

BR

"

EAU CLAIRE WISC

30 UNION ST BKLYN

71

68

36

P.I.

US

25

5

4

DK

BR

"

NONE

67 SAND ST BKLYN

72

69

37

P.I.

US

23

5

5

"

"

"

NONE

"

73

70

38

P.I.

US

21

5

7

"</

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

147

Sheet No.

Required by

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

SCORBACK

VOSE #26

of PHILADELPHIA PA

(insert name of vessel)
bound for

HAVER, AND DUNKIRK

(insert name of vessel)
FRANCE

(insert sailing port)
whereof

W.E. HOLME

is Master.

SIGNED ON JANUARY 20TH AT PHILADELPHIA

REW

ons on board upon arrival at a

148

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
WALDO WOLLASTON	1	COLORADO	US	35	5	10	LT	OK	BL	1ST MATE	WIFE/ 441 OCEAN AVE BKLYN
LLEWELYN VINAL	2	MAINE	US	50	5	6	LT	"	BL	2ND "	WIFE/ EDITH M/ VINALMAVEN
SERGE BURACHENKO	3	RUSSIA NATZ	UR	34	5	6	OK		BL	3RD "	158 23RD ST BKLYN
CHRIS. BAILEY	4	OHIO	US	26	5	11	OK	OK	BL	RADIO	MOTHER/ KATIE DEERFIELD MICH.
WILLIAM FERDINAND	5	GERMANY NATZ	US	33	5	7	"	"	BR	BOSS	NONE
ROBERT LINDGREN	6	ILLINOIS	US	31	5	10	LT		"	AB	MRS. A. W. DOWEN/ BOX 3840 ROUTE 6, SACRAMENTO, CALIF
CHARLES POLET	7	HOLLAND NATZ	US	28	5	11	OK	OK	BR	AB	SISTER/ HELEN 108 GANDET ST NYC
JOHN STRAMOCK	8	RUSSIAN NATZ	US	33	5	6	LT		BR	AB	SISTER, MRS J. S. BROWN 3640 UNIVERSITY AVE BROX
JOHN BOGOWISH	9	AUSTRIAN "	US	38	5	7	FR	BR	BR	AB	COUSIN/ 521 E 8TH ST NYC
JOSEPH RORSTROM	10	SWEDEN NATZ	US	28	5	7	LT		BL	AB	BROTHER/ HANS // BL LUCAS NORTHAMPTON MASS
JENTES WENKES	11	HUNGARIAN "	US	28	5	8	FR	LT	BL	AB	26 SOUTH ST NYC
JOHN C. BOBOWORTH	12	USA		25	5	7	LT		BR	AB	UNCLE W. H. DUNLOP 249 W 149TH ST NYC
HOWARD BUSICK	13	USA		29	5	7	LT		BR	AB	FATHER/ WILLIAM 1924 NTH CHESTER ST BALTO MD
WM. J. BRODERICK	14	USA		21	5	10	LT	LT	BL	O.S.	FATHER/ JAMES 1349 S 29TH ST., PHILADELPHIA PA
JOSEPH STELLA	15	NY	US	22	5	10	FR	OK	OK	O.S.	BROTHER C/ 235 DENISON ST NYC
NO ONE SIGNED ON UNUS NO 16											
FRANK E. WALKER	17	ILL	US	31	5	7	FR	OK	BR	AB	AUNT/ MRS L. DUFFIELD CAL 500 S FLOWER ST, S. ANNA
FRANCIS S. WARD	33	MD	US	38	5	11	LT		BL	CH ENGR	MOTHER/ ANNA/ ODESSA DELA
MICHAEL CASEY	34	MASS	US	40	5	7	OK		BL	1ST ASST	MO/ ELLEN 41 BROOK ST
JOHN VEERSCHUR	35	HOLLAND NATZ	US	32	5	5	OK		BL	2ND "	BEVERLY MASS COUSIN/ C. OLSEN 8540 DEER ST AQUEDUCT LI
WILLIAM C RAPP	36	R. I.	US	56	5	5	LT		BL	3RD "	WIFE/ JANE SPOTSWOOD NEW JERSEY
JOSEPH NORMAN	37	N.J.	US	24	5	5	LT		BL	OILER	BRO/ BINGHAM, 2808 POPLAR ST, PHILADELPHIA PA
JAMES GALLAGHER	38	SCOTLAND NATZ	US	35	5	5	LT		BL	"	BRO/ EDWARD 1112 VICKORY ST PITTSBURGH PA
ARTHUR BRUNELL	39	NY	US	27	5	5	LT		BL	"	MOTHER/ CARDA PLATTSBURGH NY
LOUIS MUNOZ	40	P.R.	US	21	5	7	OK		BL	W.T.	NONE
JAMES SMITH	41	IRELAND NATZ	US	48	5	7 1/2	LT		BLUE	"	128 RIVER ST HOBOKEN NJ
LEWIS FISHER	42	NEW YORK	US	26	6	1	LT		"	"	AUNT E. M. THURSTON 8613 86TH ST WOODHAVEN LI
CLARENCE HANDLEY	43	MASS	US	38	5	5	LT		"	FIREMAN	FATHER/ JAMES 1T RHODES AVE LYNN MASS
CHARLES ROMAINE	44	OHIO	US	30	5	6	LT		BR	"	FATHER/ CHARLES 339T W 96 CLEVELAND OHIO
JOHN ANTONENKO	45	RUSSIA NATZ	US	37	5	6	OK		BR	"	NONE
BERNARD THOMSON	46	KANSAS	US	31	5	6	LT		BR	WIPER	SISTER/ MRS J. K. WATSON BURLINGHAM KANSAS
NATHANIAL TRIBBEY	47	WISCONSIN	US	32	5	6	"		"	"	SISTER/MRS RUBY E. PARLE EAU CLAIRE WISC
DAMASCO CRUZ	66	P.I.	US	27	5	4	OK		OK	STEWARD	30 UNION ST BKLYN
VIDINO BANTILES	66	P.I.	US	25	5	5	OK		OK	CH COOK	30 UNION ST BKLYN
JUAN DECALA	67	P.I.	US	43	5	4	OK		OK	2ND "	30 UNION ST BKLYN
EBERTO AMACATO	68	P.I.	US	25	5	4	OK		OK	MESSBOY	NONE
FLORENTINO VICE	69	P.I.	US	23	5	5	"		"	"	30 UNION ST BKLYN
EUGENIO GATWALTAN TO	88	P.I.	US	21	5	7	"		"	"	6T SAND ST BKLYN

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.	5.11	180	
"	5.6	150	
"	5.7	148	
"	5.10	160	
"	5.7	165	
"	5.11	170	
"	5.9	155	
"	5.10	185	
"	6.1	165	
"	5.10	150	
"	5.5	140	
"	5.5	140	
"	5.9	155	
"	5.5	135	
"	5.10	150	
"	5.8	140	
"	5.11	162	
2	5.8	154	
"	5.8	164	
"	5.7	148	
"	5.10	156	
"	5.8	146	
"	5.8	154	
"	5.6	147	
"	5.9	145	
"	5.8	145	
"	5.10	160	
"	5.7	154	
"	5.6	140	
"	5.6	142	
"	5.7	170	

ok hereof.
th full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE// THE NUMBERS TYPED IN AND ALONGSIDE OF PRINTED NUMBERS ARE THOSE AGAINST WHICH THE MEN ARE SIGNED ON THE ARTICLES.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel SCHODACK

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given name
WOLLASTON	WALDO E.
VINAL	LLEWELL
MURACHENKO	SERGE
BAILEY	CHRISTO
FERDINAND	WILHELM
BARTH	JOHN
LINDOREN	ROBERT
Mc GEE	HARRY
POLET	CHARLES
RICHARDS	WILLIAM
GARVEY	LEO
STRAMOCK	JOHN
SMACK	EDWARD
HASLEY	THOMAS
FOY	VINCENT
SCHNEBERGER	JOSEPH
WARD	FRANCIS
CASEY	MICHAEL
VERSCHEUR	JOHN
RAPP	WILLIAM
BRUNELL	ARTHUR
NORMAN	JOSEPH
GALLAGHER	JAMES
TOOMA	HENRY
JONES	LEE. E.
HANDLEY	CLARENCE
ANTOMENKO	JOHN
ROMAINE	CHARLES
MUNOZ	LOUIS
EVANS	THOMAS
SMITH	JAMES

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

at a 148

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing contains a true and correct list of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and parentage, as far as they can be ascertained.

RECORD DIVISION

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Witness under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

Seals to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
CREW LIST
OF THE
American STEAMER
SCHODACK, VOY. 25
W.E. HOLME
Master.
DATED: _____
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 12, 1926, from the port of BORDEAUX Sec 31/23-

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOLLASTON	WALDO E.	NONE	18	CHIEF OFFICER	DEC 1st/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	35	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	180	
2	VINAL	LLEWELLYN	4770	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	150	
3	BURACHENKO	SERGE	57687	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	"	5.7	148	
4	BAILEY	CHRISTOPHER	NONE	5	RADIO OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10	160	
5	FERDINAND	WILHELM	53073	16	BO'SUN	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5.7	165	
6	BARTH	JOHN	2277	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5.11	170	
7	LINDGREN	ROBERT	27728	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	
8	Mc GEE	HARRY	49696	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	185	
9	POLET	CHARLES	70073	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	"	6.1	165	
10	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	NONE	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5.10	150	
11	GARVEY	LEO	25155	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	
12	STRAMOCK	JOHN	24072	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5.5	140	
13	SMACK	EDWARD W.	68771	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5.9	155	
14	HASLEY	THOMAS	67637	1	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	
15	FOY	VINCENT	69923	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.10	150	
16	SCHNEBERGER	JOSEPH	56127	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
17	WARD	FRANCIS E.	NONE	19	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	162	
18	CASEY	MICHAEL	"	15	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	154	
19	VEERSCHUUR	JOHN	38283	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	DUTCH	"	5.8	164	
20	RAPP	WILLIAM C.	2261	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	148	
21	BRUNELL	ARTHUR E.	NONE	7	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	
22	NORMAN	JOSEPH	833	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	146	
23	GALLAGHER	JAMES	54166	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.8	154	
24	TOOMA	HENRY	10155	3	PIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	147	
25	JONES	LEE. H.	67763	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
26	HANDLEY	CLARENCE	NONE	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	145	
27	ANTOMENKO	JOHN	65568	20	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	5.10	160	
28	ROMAINE	CHARLES	35852	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7	154	
29	MUNOZ	LOUIS	NONE	4	W.T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	P.R.	"	5.6	140	
30	EVANS	THOMAS	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6	142	
31	SMITH	JAMES	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Ireland	"	5.7	170	

Line Campbell

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on-board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

• African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Chadack, arriving at New York, Jan 17, 1926, from the port of Bordent 7/2/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
32	CRUZ	DOMASO	42300	7	STEWARD	DEC 1st/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	27	male	P.I.	P.I.	5.4	126	
33	BANTILES	VIBINIO	6098	11	CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	132	
34	DEGALA	JUAN	6299	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	122	
35	AMACATO	EBERTO	817	2	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
36	DEGALA	ISIDRO	NONE	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	126	
37	VICE	FLORENTINO	52275	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	122	
38	HOLME	WILLIAM.E.	49781	36	Master	"	"	"	"	54	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	130	
39	Hyberg	Joseph	2085	-	Super	Dec 29, 25	Bordent	de	de	44	Swede	de	de	5.6	135	
40	AMERICAN CONSULATE At Bordent, France SEEN For the purpose of the United States by <u>James Schult</u> Dec 29, 1925															
41	Service No. 2085 U.S. Gold Equal to \$5.00 American Vessel															
42	Closed at N-8 Pop 2"															
43	Wm Turner Losp															
44	Total 39															
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Line COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO

Owners U.S.S.B

Local Agents

14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Holme, of the S.S. Schodach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1926

W.E. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.

W.E. Holme
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JAN 23 1962

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

 α

100

	TAX	S.I.	H.S. Staple	In Transit	G.P.s.	A.C.	Cash	Total
IN CASH	✓			1				6
CASH ON HAND								
BANK OF AMERICA								
TOTAL	✓			1				6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniah).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cabin 6

Cabin _____

6 _____ 6

14-42

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 117340
JAN 29 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Rogers, Surgeon of the SS Polycarp, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Health
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19 26
at New York

Edward Rogers

Wm. J. Turner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1st Cabin	4				1																										
2nd Cabin																															
3rd Cabin																															
TOTAL	4				1																										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 6 U.S. 6
Cabin 6
Cabin 6

8 car

3-0

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

17th. January/26

19

151

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Bradley, of the Br. S. S. Polyzus, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Bradley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 26
at New York
Wm H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stephen Haynes Bostick, Surgeon of the Steamer Polycarp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medicine Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1926.
at Port of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. POLYCARP[®]

Passengers sailing from IQUITOS & PARA.

4th. JANUARY /26.

19

Total passengers	.....	✓
U. S. citizens	.....	✓
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 17, 1926

153

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States									
1	Cousin (Mrs Alegria Meroy Iquitos Peru.	N.Y.	New York, Cy.	yes	Nephew	yes	no	-	Relative (Mrs E. Meroy. 75 Vesey Street, N.Y. City.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mother (Mrs Alegria Meroy Iquitos Peru.	N.Y.	New York, Cy.	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	Sister-in-law, E Meroy. 75 Vesey St N.Y. City.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Mother (Mrs Alegria Meroy Iquitos Peru.	N.Y.	New York, Cy.	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	Sister-in-law, E. Meroy 75 Vesey St. N.Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Mother (Mrs Alegria Meroy, U.S. Vice Consul, E.C. Helder Para, Brazil.	N.Y.	New York Cy	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 Years N.Y	Wife (Mrs Elisabeth A Meroy 75 Vesey St. New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Para, Brazil.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925 N.Y C	Mo. Alpine Hotel, New York.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Moran, Master, of the U. S. S. Polycarp, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 26
at New York

Christ J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Foto: 66

JAN 29 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

PORT OF Norfolk Va

27 January, 1926

I, master of the British
(Nationality.)

S. S. *Polychuk*

from port of New York (US) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 45-

Number of seamen deserted.....None

Number of seamen discharged. *None*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2

Total crew this date.....45-

154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th January, 1926, consigned to Messrs. B. & C.

expected to sail 6 p.m. 27/9m, is now lying at Humbert St, and is
19 2/3 for Brasilia

via United States port of Direct

First port of call in United States

this voyage was... *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Nil</i>			

(Continued Over)

SSS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of **QUITO**, **WAS**, **MA**

156

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of C

Vessel No.

(1)
No. on list
Family name

1 Graham
2 Gave
3 Watersen.
4 Mc Donald.
5 Holin.
6 Summers
7 Thomas
8 Colbeck
9 Cooke.
10 Henton
11 Philli
12 Davies
13 Mullay
14 Henton
15 Chalce
16 Farr
17 Cavall
18 Philli
19 West.
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

America
Managers

Immigrant Inspector

(REVERSE SIDE OF CARD)

NAME
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN
NAME
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel DETROIT, arriving at NEW YORK from San Francisco, 17, 1926

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name			When	Where
Thomas S.	048787	36 yrs	Master	Feb. 10, 26	Liverpool
Robert	029641	36.	Chief Officer	do.	do.
Salvia	004346	36.	Bel. do.	do.	do.
Charles	0001760	6. yrs	Stl. do.	do.	do.
Geoffrey	000000	5. Months	Surgeon	do.	do.
John.	1207867	10 yrs	Carpenter	do.	do.
William	000000	14. yrs	Boatswain	do.	do.
Edward.	070920	30 yrs	Landsteward	do.	do.
Douglas	070876	10. yrs	Able Seaman.	do.	do.
James.	1018928	9 yrs	do.	do.	do.
Michael	764517	18 yrs	do.	do.	do.
Albert	904456	10. yrs	do.	do.	do.
John	649664	12. yrs	do.	do.	do.
John	900618	20. yrs	do.	do.	do.
Charles.	1098945	3. yrs	O. Seaman	do.	do.
Frank	210787	3. yrs	do.	do.	do.
Henry	1133562	2. yrs	Deck Boy	do.	do.
Albert	31628	26 yrs	Chief Eng	do.	do.
George	41808	25. yrs	Eng. eng	do.	do.
Adam	40039	26. yrs	Four 3rd. Eng	do.	do.
Richard	44614	16. yrs	3rd. Eng.	do.	do.
Edward	1132998	3. yrs	5th. Eng.	do.	do.
Thomas	55680	20. yrs	Storekeeper	do.	do.
Michael	064280.	16. yrs	Deckman	do.	do.
Albert	369781.	10. yrs	Steward.	do.	do.
Henry	67919	20. yrs	do.	do.	do.
Francis.	705226	12. yrs	Pitman	do.	do.
Isidore	064963	13. yrs	do.	do.	do.
Thomas	591723	16. yrs.	do.	do.	do.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 873

Inspected by: L. Wilson Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1963
RECORD DIVISION

В. И. АЛЕКСАНДРОВ, Е. П. БУДНИКОВ

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

155

[illegible]

(Made in England)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED STEAMERS—Continued.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **POLYCARP**

arriving at

NEW YORK

Jan 17, 1926

from the port of

IGUITON, MANOAS, SARA

156

POLYCARP
JAN 17 1926

X

X

30

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Evans	Thomas G.	059787	34Yrs	Master	6th.10.25	Liverpool Liverpool	No	Yes	51.	M	British	Welsh	5.ft 160		
Furness	Robert	059481	28.	Chf Officer	do.	do.	no	"	36	M	British	English	5.10 162		
Davies	Selwin	004146	26.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	"	41.	M	do.	do.	5.10 164		
Smethurst	Charles	0001750	6.Yrs	3rd. do.	do.	do.	no	"	22	M	do.	do.	5. 7 137		
Brooks.	Geoffrey	0001750	3. Months	Surgeon	do.	do.	no	"	22	M	do.	do.	5.11 166		
Macintosh	John.	1107567	10 yrs	Carpenter	do.	do.	no	"	37.	M	do.	do.	5.10 160		
Humphries	William	none	14.yrs	Boatswain	do.	do.	no	"	32	M	do.	do.	5.10 155		
Kelly	Edward.	970920	30 yrs	Lumptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	"	50	M	do.	do.	5. 7 160		
Williams	Douglas	875875	10.yrs	Able Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	"	23	M	do.	do.	5.8 158		
Ward.	James.	1018928	9yrs	do.	do.	do.	40.	Ordered to Ellis Hospital off vessel	21.	M	do.	do.	5.8 157		treated on board
Banks	Richard	761617	12 yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	M	do.	do.	5.9 160		
Karten	Albert	904558	10.yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ordered to ED Hosp of vessel	41.	M	do.	do.	5 10 164		in 2 weeks at 1st class treated on board
Kalja	John	649854	12. yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	39.	M	Russian	Estonian	5.11.172.		
Deane	John	900618	20.yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ordered to S. S. Hosp of vessel	50	M	British	Scottish	5. 7 162.		treated on board
Jacobs.	Charles.	1098943	3. yrs	O. Seaman	do.	do.	do.	"	16	M	do.	English	5. 7 156.		
Brayant	Frank	110987	3. yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	17	M	do.	do.	5. 7 153		
Madden	Henry	-----	2. Yrs	Deck Boy	do.	do.	do.	"	18	M	do.	do.	5. 6 154.		
Hart.	Albert	1133252	2. yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	18	M	do.	do.	5.8 159		
Davis	John	31332	28 yrs	Chief Eng	do.	do.	do	"	48.	M	do.	do.	6.1 185.		
Pennycok	George	41808	25. yrs	2nd. eng	do.	do.	do.	"	45	M	do.	do.	5.11 206		
Bell	Adam	40039	26. yrs	Junr 3rd.Eng	do.	do.	do.	"	45.	M	do.	do.	5.11. 166		
Crawford.	Richard	48414	15. Yrs	3rd. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	41.	M	do.	do.	5. 8 159.		
Wotton	Edward	1122698	3. yrs	5th. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	"	22.	M	do.	do.	5. 5 150.		
Hurst	Thomas	36680	20.yrs	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	"	50.	M	do.	do.	5.8. 164		
Melvin	Michael	863126.	18. yrs.	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	"	40.	M	do.	do.	5.9 167.		
Oliver	Albert	369751.	10. yrs	Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	"	36	M	do.	do.	5.10 160		
Bray.	Henry	69919	20. yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	56	M	do	do.	5. 9 159		
Mc Conville	Francis.	785226	12.yrs	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	"	38	M	do.	do.	6. 0 168		
Neen.	Bartholomew	864783	13.yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	42.	M	do.	do.	5. 8 165		
Collins.	Thomas	591723	15. yrs.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	40.	M	do.	do.	5.81 168.		

Line Booth Lane

Owners

Local Agents

Wm J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hebrew Master, of the Br S.S. Polycarp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 26
Wm. Turner Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Polyeary, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 17, 1925, from the port of Iquitos, Maraca Para. 157

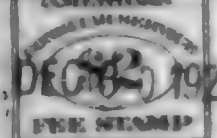
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graham	John.	✓ 948083	12.Yrs	Fireman.	6th.12.25	Liverpool	No	Yes	47.	M	British	English	5.9	147	
2	Gave	Robert.	✓ 518965	10.do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	39.	M	do.	do.	5.10	200.	
3	Waterson.	John.	✓ 701362	12.Yrs	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	33.	M	do.	do.	5.7	150	
4	Mc Donald.	James	✓ 1102477	5.Yrs	Trimmer	do.	do.	no	do.	21.	M	do.	do.	5.5	154	
5	Holin.	Lawrence	✓ 981546.	16.Yrs	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.8	159.	
6	Dunmore	William	✓ 992302.	10.Yrs	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	160.	
7	Thomas	William	✓ 926543	30.yrs	Chief Steward	do.	do.	no	do.	46	M	do.	do.	5.10	160	
8	Colbeck	William	✓ 726967	10.Yrs.	2nd. do.	do.	do.	no	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5.6	150	
9	Cooke.	Harold.	✓ 947756	4.Yrs	Assist do.	do.	do.	no	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.9	158	
10	Heaton	George.	✓ 946758	8.Yrs	Mass Room do.	do.	do.	no.	do.	30.	M	do.	do.	5.10.162		
X 11	Phillips.	Harold.	✓ 1125119	2.Yrs	Saloon Boy	do.	do.	no/	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.8	138.	Ordered to C.D. Hospital for venereal disease on board
12	Davies	William	✓ 710262	18.Yrs.	Chief Cook	do.	do.	no.	do.	44	M	do.	do.	5.6	140	
13	Hallard	Philip	✓ 929748	7. Yrs	2nd. Cook	do.	do.	no.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5.9	142.	
14	Heursten.	Richard	✓ ---	3.Months	Galley Boy.	do.	do.	no.	do.	21.	M	do.	do.	5.8	145	
15	Chalmers	Robert	✓ 992441.	6.Yrs.	Wireless Opr	do.	do.	no.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5.7	148	
16	Farr	William	✓ ---	2.Yrs	Cadet	do.	do.	no	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5.10	146	
17	Cavalhe	John	✓ ---	7 Yrs.	Seaman.	19.11.25	Para.	no.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.11	154	Brachycephalus Brachycephalus
18	Baillie	James.	1025450.	1. Yrs	London 2nd.	6th.10.25	Liverpool	no	do.	20.	M	do.	do.	5.8	160	Reddish hair
19	West.	John.	---	4. Yrs	4th.Off.	do.	do.	no.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.7	138	

American Vice Consulate at Maracaos, Brazil, December 30, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consulate,

Manaca, Brazil



E. W. Kirk
Edward B. Kirk

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No. 113

Fee: \$2.00 equal to 15\$000

American Consulate.

No. 113

at Manaca, Brazil
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Para
E. W. Kirk
(Consul.)

Date December 30, 1925

This crew list contains the names of (47) persons, including the master.

E. W. Kirk

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albion Master, of the Br S. S. Polycarp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

1926

Albion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 873

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 8 6 0 0								
Front of Page 25								Not Photo.
" 158			x					

Inspected by: L. W. W. Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 16 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 16 1944
Date

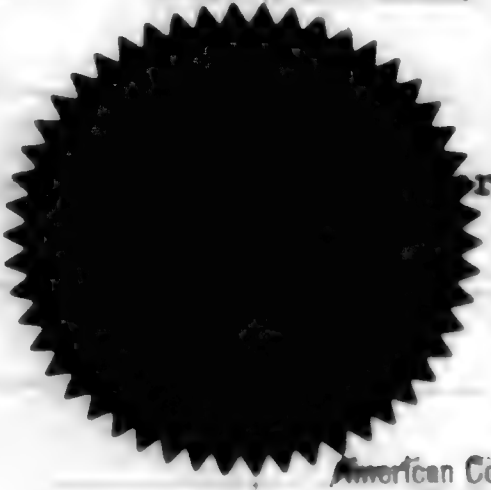
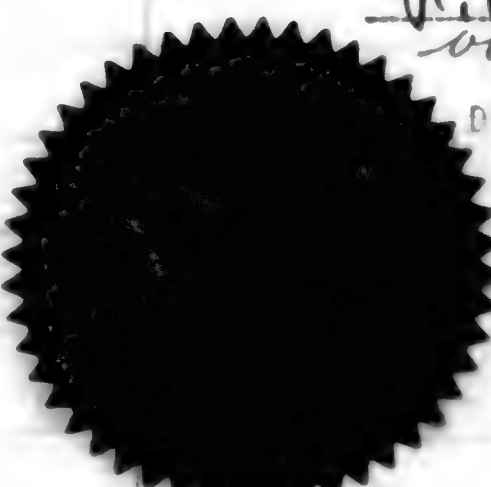
[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss. Polycarp, arriving at New York Jan 17, 1926, from the port of Para, Brazil 1/5/26 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PINHO	Jose Maria de	----	6 years	Saloon-boy	Jan. 4/26	Para	No		36	M	Portug.	Portugal	5-5	137	None
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE,															
3	Para, Brazil, January 4, 1926															
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to															
5	this crew list has been granted in accordance															
6	with the regulations prescribed by the Depart-															
7	ment of State.															
8																
9	R. Frasier Potts, American Vice-Consul in Charge.															
10																
11																
12	American Consulate, No. <u>one</u>															
13	at <u>PARA BRAZIL</u>															
14	(City) (Country)															
15	SEEN															
16	for the journey to the United States,															
17	via <u>direct</u>															
18																
19	R. Frasier Potts vice (Consul)															
20	Do. JAN 4 1926															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Elbrians master, of the B.S.S. Polycarp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

1926

Elbrians
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. T. T. T.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

160

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. OTHO, arriving at New York City, January 17, 1926, from the port of Freetown Sierra Leone West Africa

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<u>HUNTLEY</u>	<u>JOHN</u>			<u>Master</u>	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	Paif Off	Yes	40	M	Scandinavian	USC	5-9	180	None
<u>OLSEN</u>	<u>OLAV B.</u>			2nd Officer	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	32	M	"	USC	5-7	165	"
<u>CHENSON</u>	<u>JOSE</u>			3rd Officer	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	32	M	English	USC	5-5	165	"
<u>MANTANO</u>	<u>EMITARIO</u>			Bozon	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	41	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	140	"
<u>SCHMIDT</u>	<u>LEON</u>			Radio	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	25	M	English	USC	5-7	145	"
<u>BAUTISTA</u>	<u>MARCELINO</u>			A.B.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	135	"
<u>MARASA</u>	<u>MODISTO</u>			A.B.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	23	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	140	"
<u>CASINO</u>	<u>FAUSTINO</u>			A.B.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	130	"
<u>ANAS</u>	<u>JOSE</u>			A.B.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	27	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	128	"
<u>De JESUS</u>	<u>DOMESIANO</u>			A.B.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	21	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	130	"
<u>BACARDO</u>	<u>TEODORO</u>			A.B.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	135	"
<u>VINANSIO</u>	<u>ESQUELA</u>			O.S.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	130	"
<u>MICHAEL</u>	<u>ROMAN</u>			O.S.	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	21	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	135	"
<u>VAN HORNEN</u>	<u>GABRIEL</u>			Chief Engineer	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	34	M	English	USC	5-8	145	"
<u>BREMER</u>	<u>ALEX. R.</u>			1st Engineer	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	40	M	Scotch	USC	5-9	145	"
<u>YANKE</u>	<u>ALFRED</u>			2nd Engineer	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	33	M	Mexican	USC	5-8	140	"
<u>GILLIES</u>	<u>WILLIAM</u>			3rd Engineer	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	27	M	Irish	USC	5-7	145	"
<u>TELONA</u>	<u>BRAULIO</u>			Oiler	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-9	150	"
<u>RACILLA</u>	<u>WILLIAM</u>			Oiler	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	26	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-8	145	"
<u>DAO</u>	<u>GREGORIO</u>			Oiler	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	22	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	135	"
<u>HEMOSURA</u>	<u>CIRIACO</u>			Fireman	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-7	137	"
<u>RASASO</u>	<u>Juan</u>			Fireman	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	128	"
<u>ARASFA</u>	<u>GRACIANO</u>			Fireman	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	130	"
<u>GLANO</u>	<u>ALFRED</u>			Wiper	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-0	127	"
<u>FRANGAN</u>	<u>DANIEL</u>			Wiper	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	22	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-5	130	"
<u>PUEBLA</u>	<u>JOSE</u>			Steward	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	USC	5-9	145	"
<u>PEREZ</u>	<u>MANUEL</u>			Cook	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	"
<u>REYTES</u>	<u>AUGUSTINE</u>			2nd Cook	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	19	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	155	"
<u>SWAIN</u>	<u>LAWRENCE</u>			Messboy	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	29	M	English	USC	5-7	145	"
<u>DANUE</u>	<u>JOHN</u>			Messboy	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	27	M	African B	British	5-7	136	"
<u>UHETA</u>	<u>SIMON</u>			Messboy	Oct. 6, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	21	M	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	127	"
<u>VAN WARE</u>	<u>WILLIAM J.</u>				Oct. 9, 1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	36	M	English	USC	5-9	155	"

Owners. A.E. BULL & CO.
Local Agents. A.E. BULL & CO.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HORTA FAYAL NOVA AZORES
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, S. Paulo, and West Africa ports
Oct. 24, 1925

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. E. Huntley, of the S/S "Otha", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1926.

Master, M. E. Huntley

W. H. Tamm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

Vessel S.S. "O. T. H. O.", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 17th 1926, 1926, from the port of Freetown, ~~Sierra Leone~~ Sierra Leone, West Africa.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
33	SMYTH	JAMES			Work a way	Nov. 26, 25	LAGOS	Discharged	Yes	46	M	Irish	Irish	5-6	145	None.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. H. Turner Snaps
Louis crew 33

Signed at Sierra Leone 10/11/25
left ~~over~~ from ~~Sierra Leone~~ return at Sierra Leone
M. E. Huntley
Master

(Halmos)

Line A. E. BULL & CO.
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents A. E. BULL & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "O T H O", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 17th 1966, 1966, from the port of Freeport, ~~Sierra Leone~~ Sierra Leone, West Africa

[illegible]

Line A. E. BULL & CO.
 Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD.
 Local Agents A. E. BULL & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. E. HUNTLEY, of the S. S. "COTTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 26.

Wm. J. Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Lemaire	33	Am	J. Babanas	34	Sp
R. E. Mackey	26	"	A. Merario	34	Am
J. A. Scully	22	"	M. Ortol	30	"
J. J. Badahan	21	"	J. R. Vasca	23	Sp
J. J. Crowe	27	Br	M. Castile	19	Mex
J. F. Billington	25	Am	G. Costa	37	Port
A. H. Harber	24	Ger	E. Hodgson	41	Br
E. Jungelman	24	"	M. Rodriguez	37	Sp
A. J. Jones	37	Port	M. Patach	33	"
C. H. Halse	25	Br	J. Corvea	24	Port
D. Guidici	29	Am	J. Scott	21	Br
J. Collins	25	"	Contontio Endas	19	Am
H. Elliott	33	R.	J. Malady	26	"
W. W. Rendall	26	Am			
C. G. Jeffries	40	"			
L. H. Bennett	25	"			
W. Balro	24	"			
A. Gonzalez	24	Cuban			
J. Valentine	23	Am			
H. Lerman	35	Russian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. S. Brice
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Am* *Jan 18*, 1925
(Nationality) *Pravama*
from port of *Wilmington, Del.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *34* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *33* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 17*, 1925, consigned to *C. D. Maeloy & Co Inc*; is now lying at *Antilla Hook*, and is expected to sail *Jan 19*, 1926, for *Sampio* via United States port of *Sampio*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *Sampio*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: *162*

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>John Nity</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>My Dec 24 1925</i>
			<i>deserted at Sampio Jan 7 1926</i>



SEEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of *Sampio*

Mex. Jan 7/26

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether signed on at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>146</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>146</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>156</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>152</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>153</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>135</i>	

NOTE: List of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel, *Mercantia*, arriving at *New York*, Jan. 17, 1925

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	When
<i>Graca</i>	<i>Mark</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 9 1924</i>	
<i>Senaeus</i>	<i>John J.</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Dec 9 1924</i>	
<i>Kewes</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd</i>		
<i>Lully</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>3rd</i>		
<i>Callahan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Radio</i>		
<i>Crowe</i>	<i>John J.</i>			<i>Boiler</i>		
<i>Martin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>AB</i>		
<i>Vasquez</i>	<i>Paul</i>					
<i>Blythe</i>	<i>Frank</i>					
<i>Burke</i>	<i>Edward</i>					
<i>Hartas</i>	<i>Charles</i>					
<i>Alphonsus</i>	<i>John</i>					
<i>Wiley</i>	<i>John</i>					
<i>Billington</i>	<i>James</i>					
<i>Bentall</i>	<i>Wesley</i>			<i>Ch. Eng.</i>	<i>Dec 9</i>	
<i>Gumliet</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>1st Eng.</i>		
<i>Martin</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>2nd</i>		
<i>McIlron</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>3rd</i>		
<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>			<i>Pumps</i>		
<i>Trudley</i>	<i>Anton</i>			<i>Order</i>		
<i>Valentine</i>	<i>James</i>					
<i>Cabanas</i>	<i>Joseph</i>					
<i>Cianco</i>	<i>Blas</i>			<i>Fire</i>		
<i>Ostod</i>	<i>Moses</i>					
<i>Vasca</i>	<i>Joseph</i>					
<i>Costa</i>	<i>Manuel</i>			<i>Wiper</i>		
<i>Malby</i>	<i>Joseph</i>					
<i>Rammanan</i>	<i>Apel</i>					
<i>Gunn</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Steward</i>		
<i>Reet</i>	<i>Henrich</i>			<i>Cook</i>		
<i>Widdow</i>	<i>Bates</i>			<i>2nd</i>		
<i>Stock</i>	<i>Tom</i>			<i>M.M.</i>		
<i>Elvira</i>	<i>Tom</i>					
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edmond</i>					

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Senaeus</i>	32	Am.	<i>Nov. Dec 9 - 1925</i>
<i>John Kewes</i>	35	"	
<i>J. Lully</i>	27	"	
<i>J. Callahan</i>	30	"	
<i>J. J. Crowe</i>	27	Br.	
<i>J. Martin</i>	23	"	
<i>P. A. Vasquez</i>	29	Chilean	
<i>F. Blythe</i>	29	Br.	
<i>E. R. Burke</i>	31	Am.	
<i>J. Alphonsus</i>	42	Holland	
<i>J. C. Hartas</i>	25	Br.	
<i>J. J. Billington</i>	24	Am.	
<i>W. W. Bentall</i>	26	"	
<i>R. K. Gumliet</i>	30	"	
<i>E. P. Martin</i>	23	"	
<i>P. F. McIlron</i>	27	"	
<i>G. Lindley</i>	36	Swede	
<i>J. J. Valentine</i>	23	Am.	
<i>Blas Cianco</i>	18	Sp.	
<i>M. Ostod</i>	20	Am.	
<i>J. Cabanas</i>	30	Sp.	
<i>F. Costa</i>	27	Port.	
<i>J. Malby</i>	26	Am.	
<i>P. R. Vasca</i>	23	Sp.	
<i>G. Rammanan</i>	19	Can.	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>W. Gunn</i>	35	Br.	<i>Nov. Dec 9 - 1925</i>
<i>H. Reet</i>	25	Hollander	
<i>R. L. Michelmore</i>	40	"	
<i>Tom Stock</i>	25	"	
<i>J. Elvira</i>	33	Sp.	
<i>E. Johnson</i>	20	Am.	
<i>E. B. Jeffries</i>	40	Am.	<i>Panama Jan 7 - 1926</i>

Local Agents: *C. D. Malloy & Co. Inc.*
Henry M. Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Merania*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 17*, 19*26*, from the port of *Lempira Mex. Jan 7/26*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>Borze</i>	<i>Mark</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 9</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Remerus</i>	<i>John J.</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Dec 9-25</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>146</i>	
<i>Keyes</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>Scully</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>149</i>	
<i>Callahan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Radio</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Crowe</i>	<i>John J.</i>			<i>Boiler</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Martin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>ATB</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>Vasquez</i>	<i>Paul</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>Chilean</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>147</i>	
<i>Baxter</i>	<i>Frank</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Burke</i>	<i>Edward</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Hartas</i>	<i>Charles</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>Wiphuzen</i>	<i>John James</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	<i>Alutic</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Mistry</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>O.S</i>	<i>Dec 26</i>	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Deported</i>
<i>Billington</i>	<i>James</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>Bendall</i>	<i>Winifred</i>			<i>Ch. Eng</i>	<i>Dec 9</i>	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>Gumlick</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>1st Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Gen</i>	"	<i>5-7</i>	"	
<i>Martin</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>149</i>	
<i>McIlon</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>			<i>Pumps</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>146</i>	
<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Anton</i>			<i>Oil</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>156</i>	
<i>Valentine</i>	<i>Jimmie</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Cabanas</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>39</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>Cianco</i>	<i>Blas</i>			<i>Fire</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>144</i>	
<i>Ortod</i>	<i>Moses</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-7</i>	"	
<i>Vasca</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>141</i>	
<i>Gosta</i>	<i>Mmanuel</i>			<i>Wiper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>Port</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Malaby</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>152</i>	
<i>Rammerson</i>	<i>Axel</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Blanc</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>153</i>	
<i>Gunn</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>139</i>	
<i>Reet</i>	<i>Henrich</i>			<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Michloven</i>	<i>Baters</i>			<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>Stolk</i>	<i>Tom</i>			<i>M.M.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>6-0</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>Evira</i>	<i>Tom</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edmond</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>20</i>	"	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	

Local Agents
*C.D. Malloy & Co. Inc.**Henry M. Smith*
Immigrant Inspector16 Aliens
18 Dismissed*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. Bae Master, of the S. S. Mervana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

M. S. Bae
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel Mevania, arriving at New York Jan 17, 1926, from the port of Gampiro Jan 7/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jeffery	Claud G.	Workaway	Jan 7/26	Gampiro			40	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
2	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO JAN 17 1926 For the journey to the United States Edward A. Macey Vice Consul</p> </div>													
3	Thirty-five including Master													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I, M. S. Grace Master of the S. S. Merano do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1926

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

M. S. Grace
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [Form 689] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gabriel GENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 812 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1926

at My

William J. P. J. J.
Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	C. I.	Transit	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	29	1			3					
STEERAGE	26	1						3		36
TOTAL	55	2			4			3		66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Imm.
33	3	36
27	1	28
60	4	64

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **VIGO** (Spain)

January 6th 1926

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY:, January 17TH, 1926

166

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROTH, Francois, First Officer of the LA BOURDONNAIS from VIGO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Roth

First- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 26.

at

William C. Cider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CAL

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such place1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, Gabriel GENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY DE PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan., 1926

at

William F. F. F.
Chung. L. L.
Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-451

168

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Bordeaux Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Dec 11, 1925
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Dec 15, 1925
Dec 15, 1925
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Dec 15, 1925
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Dec 15, 1925
Bordeaux Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Jan 2, 1926
Dec 15, 1925
Dec 15, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 17TH 1926

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
						Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Cousin- Pierre Icart, 321 W. 47th st - New-York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	lig	brw	brw	None	France	Aulus	1	QUOTA 1389	Bordeaux	Jan 2, 1926	
2	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	Cousin- Joseph Etchete, Box 264 235 Maple Av. at Manteca, San Joaquin County, CAL												5 5	fr	brw	brw			St Etienne de Baigorry	2	QUOTA 1387		Jan 2, 1926	
3	Y	See column 19	Y	NO	-	Friend- Mrs Ponsolle 316 W. 49th st - NY Cy												5 4	fr	brw	brw			Ereé	3	QUOTA 1372		Dec 11, 1925	
4	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Sister in law: Mrs Josephine Magendie, 151 E. 26th Amt; street - N.Yk Cy												5 4	fr	brw	brw			Bordères	4	QUOTA 1382		Jan 2, 1926	
5	Y	My father	Y	NO	-	Aunt: street - N.Yk Cy												3	fr	brw	brw			St de Bosdarros	5	QUOTA 1384		Jan 2, 1926	
6	Y	See column 19	Y	NO	-	Sister: " " " " " "	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	fr	brw	brw			Bolet Bering	6	QUOTA 1383		Jan 2, 1926	
7	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Cousins: Mr & Mrs Michel Grandhaie, 25 W. 68th st NY Cy												5 5	fr	ch.	brw			Gez	7	QUOTA 1385		Jan 2, 1926	
8	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	Cousin- Mrs Antonio Dinnocenzo Box 2, at Miles CAL.												5 2	brw	brw	brw			Marsellian	8	QUOTA 1381		Jan 2, 1926	
9	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	My two daughters: 1 st -Miss Delacarte, 120 E. 82th st. NY Cy 2 nd -Mrs E.White at Sisters: Louisville Ky.												5 6	fr	l.br	blue			Angoulême	9	QUOTA 1379		Jan 2, 1926	
10	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	Cousin- Louis Capderoque 102 W. 52nd st - NY Cy	Yes	5 years	No									5 3	fr	dkbr	dkbr			May	10	QUOTA 1378		Jan 2, 1926	
11	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	Home - 555 W. 180th street at New-York Cy	No	Always	Yes									5 3	lig	br	grey			Arangues	11	QUOTA 1388		Jan 2, 1926	
12	Y	My husband	Y	NO	-	" " " " " "												5 7	lig	brw	brw			Paniers	12	EQ-33		Dec 15, 1925	
13	Y	My father	Y	NO	-	" " " " " "												5 10	fr	bld.	brw			Nerpiéan	13	EQ-34		Dec 15, 1925	
14	Y	See column 19	Y	NO	-	Aunt- Mrs Duplae, 227 West 68th st - New-Yk City												5 3	fair	bld	grey			Marolles	14	QUOTA 1380		Jan 2, 1926	
15	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Brother - Jean Etcheverry, 923 Santa Fe Av, Fresno CAL												5 7	Rud	brw	grey			Mongelos	15	QUOTA 967		Jan 2, 1926	
16	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	My daughter: Mrs C.S. Morris 6306 Quinby av at Cleveland OH												5 2	fr	grey	brw			Bordeaux	16	QUOTA 1360		Dec 5, 1925	
17	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Cousin- Jean Pierre Roqualle 51 West, 98th st - NY Cy												5 9	fr	brw	brw			Aulus	17	QUOTA 1390		Jan 2, 1926	
18	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	C/o Mrs Joe Etchete 235 Maple av. at Manteca; San Joaquin County, CAL												5 2	lig	aub	aub			Urepel	18	QUOTA 1386		Jan 2, 1926	
19	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Cousin- Jean B. Arrabit, 425 E. Magnolia st at Stockton CAL												5 3	Rud	brw	brw			Kellette	19	QUOTA 963		Jan 2, 1926	
20	Y	Herself	Y	NO	-	Husband- Etienne Quang, 845 6th av - New-York City	Y	5 years											5	fr	blk	grey			Madrid	20	EQ-36		Dec 21, 1925
21	Y	My mother	Y	NO	-	Father - " " " " " "																			Pau	21	France		
22	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Cousin- Jean Baptiste Arrabit 425 E. Magnolia st- Stockton CAL	No	Always	Y										5 7	Rud	brw	brw			Kellette	22	QUOTA 964	Bordeaux	Jan 2, 1926
23	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Cousin - Louis Duhalde, Box 404, at El Monte Los Angeles County CAL													5 7	fr	brw	brw			Alphise	23	QUOTA 966		Jan 2, 1926
24	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Brother in law: Baptiste Gernier, 1908 Ann st. Br. at New-Orleans LOUIS	No		Y										5 8	Rud	dk	brw				24	QUOTA 965		Jan 2, 1926
25	Y	Himself	Y	NO	-	Has resided 34 years in New-Orleans													5 6	fr	grey	grey			Italy	25	Q.It.3662		Dec 15, 1925
26	Y	My husband	Y	NO	-	Br. at New-Orleans LOUIS													5 5	fr	br	br			France	26	Q.French 1396		Dec 15, 1925
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10-27

S. S.

L.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN, Francois First officer of the LA BOURDONNAIS from BORDEAUX (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Jan. 1926

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.

2.

3.

4.

6

171

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Dec. 23rd, 1925

Dec. 22nd, 1925

Oct. 20th 1925

STATE

States, or a port of arrival
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

2

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

169

2

S. S.

LA BOURDONNAIS

sailing from

VIGO

(Spain)

January 6th

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, NY, January 17th

1920

6

171

36

Date.

w. 23rd, 1925

c. 22nd, 1925

t. 20th 1925

50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

STATE

States, or a port of arrival,
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

No.	14	15	16
1	No	14	15
2	No	14	15
3	No	14	15
4	No	14	15
5	No	14	15
6	No	14	15
7	No	14	15
8	No	14	15
9	No	14	15
10	No	14	15
11	No	14	15
12	No	14	15
13	No	14	15
14	No	14	15
15	No	14	15
16	No	14	15
17	No	14	15
18	No	14	15
19	No	14	15
20	No	14	15
21	No	14	15
22	No	14	15
23	No	14	15
24	No	14	15
25	No	14	15
26	No	14	15
27	No	14	15
28	No	14	15
29	No	14	15
30	No	14	15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gabriel GENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

19

26

at

William Peder
Immigration Inspector

Gabriel Gendronneau

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another STEERAGE PASSENGERS
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain) January 6th, 1926

171

(Printed in England.)

16-513

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.				
1	No	Himself	1		LAVIN Acebo Emilio	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Bayonne NJ.	SISTER: Quintina LAVIN, 4 calle de la Laguna BILBAO Spain	NJ.	BAYONNE	23rd, 1925
2	.	.	2		OLEA de la FUENTE Eustaquio	26	M	S Waiter	.	.	.	.	.	.	New-York	MOTHER: Leoniga de la FUENTE at La Noz - Santander Spain	NY.	New-York	22nd, 1925
3	.	.	3		RODRIGUEZ Lopez Juan	37	M	M Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wilkes-Barre Pa.	WIFE: Adela Papiz Rodriguez at ALMERIA Spain	.	Staten-Island	20th 1925
4			4		- CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE -														
5			5																
6			6																
7			7																
8			8																
9			9																
10			10																
11			11																
12			12																
13			13																
14			14																
15			15																
16			16																
17			17																
18			18																
19			19																
20			20																
21			21																
22			22																
23			23																
24			24																
25			25																
26			26																
27			27																
28			28																
29			29																
30			30																

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK NY., JANUARY 17th, 1926

171

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in U.S. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a member of a subversive organization. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to U.S. to engage in agricultural, stock raising, or other business.	Whether coming to U.S. to engage in domestic service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	No	Himself	Y	Y May 1920 to July 1925, Colorado	FRIEND: Eginio LOPEZ, 43 - 1st st. BAYONNE NJ.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Brw	Brw	brw	None	Spain	El Bosque	1	WQ 47	Bilbao	Dec. 23rd, 1925
2	"	"	Y	Y June 1924 to July 1925, N.Y.	FRIEND: Calisto REBOLLEL - 10 W. 98th st. N.Y. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	"	"	La Hoz	2	WQ 46	Bilbao	Dec. 22nd, 1925
3	"	"	Y	Y Oct. 1920 to Oct. 1924, N.Y.	FRIEND: Jinez RODRIGUEZ - 2737 Mariner Harbor Station I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med.	Brw	brw	small mole on right cheek	"	Almeria	3	WQ 6	Malaga	Oct. 20th 1925
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN, Francois First officer of the LA BOURDONNAIS from VIGO Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1926
at Callum
Callum
Immigration Officer.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

173

35	36
Date.	
Jan. 31st 1926	
Feb. 17th 1926	
Sept. 1st 1926	
Dec. 1st 1926	
Apr. 30th 1926	
Oct. 2nd 1926	
March 14th 1926	
Jan. 30th 1926	
Jan. 17th 1926	
Aug. 20th 1926	
Apr. 7th 1926	
Ext. 6th Feb. 7th 1926	
July 14th 1926	
June 7th 1926	
Feb. 6th 1926	
July 14th 1926	
Jan. 20th 1926	
March 3rd 1926	
Feb. 5th 1926	
June 2nd 1926	
Aug. 13th 1926	
Feb. 14th 1926	
Nov. 18th 1926	
Aug. 13th 1926	
Oct. 2nd 1926	

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
in each final destination

1 H
2
3
4 H
5
6
7
8 H
9 Y
10 H
11
12 Y
13 Y
14
15 Y
16 H
17
18
19 Y
20 H
21 Y
22 H
23
24 Y
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gabriel GENDRONNEAU, Surgeon of the LA BOURDONNAIS, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY FOUR in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan

1916.

at

William C. Cady
Surgeon
U.S. Army

Gabriel GENDRONNEAU

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

173

36

Date.

July 31st 1925

Feb. 17th 1925

Sept. 1st 1925

Dec. 1st 1925

Apr. 20th 1925

Oct. 2nd 1925

March 14th 1925

Jan. 20th 1925

Jan. 17th 1925

Aug. 25th 1925

Apr. 7th 1925

Oct. 11th Feb. 7th 1925

July 14th 1925

June 7th 1925

Feb. 6th 1925

July 14th 1925

Jan. 20th 1925

March 3rd 1925

Feb. 5th 1925

June 2nd 1925

Aug. 13th 1925

Feb. 14th 1925

Nov. 16th 1925

Aug. 15th 1925

Oct. 17th 1925

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

173

Arrive

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS"

Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain)

January 6th

1926

(Printed in England.)

16-213

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Y	1		ARDILA Rodriguez	Jose	48	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Canton Oh.	WIFE: Maria ANDRADE at Nervá, Huelva - Spain	Ohio	Canton
2	•	2		BERNUDEZ Covelo	Alfredo	22	✓	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New-York	UNCLE: Benito IAGO at Puente-ream, Pontevedra Spain	Ill.	Chicago
3	Y	3		CEREJO Rodriguez	Jose	34	✓	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Yonkers NY.	WIFE: Elisa GONZALEZ at Cartea Sas de Penelas, Spain	NY.	Yonkers
4	Y	4		PERMANEZ Gonzalez	Maria Herminda	43	✓	F	W	House-Wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Westfield Mass.	MOTHER: Adelina GONZALEZ at Santa Tecla VIGO Pontevedra - Spain	Mass	Westfield
5	•	5		GARCIA Cozo	Antonio	42	✓	M	M	Workman	•	•	•	•	•	•	Massillon Oh.	WIFE: Isabel TORRES Domene at SUFFOLK Almeria Spain	Ohio	Massillon
6	•	6		GONZALEZ Rodriguez	Prudencio	25	✓	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hackensack NJ.	FATHER: Joaquin GONZALEZ at Rivedavia Orense Spain	NJ.	Hackensack
7	Y	7	ADMITTED	HERBELLA Suarez	Sergio	34	✓	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New-York	FATHER: Jose HERBELLA at Niana del Bello - Orense Spain	NY	New-York
8	Y	8		HERNANDEZ Torres	Francisco	43	✓	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	WIFE: Antonia HERNANDEZ Lopez at Abrusoma - Almeria Spain	Pa.	Braddock
9	Y	9		IGLESIAS Troitino	Vicente	30	✓	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Filberth W. Va.	WIFE: Constantina PEREZ at Potes, Cantabria Spain	NY	New-York
10	Y	10		ILLESKA Rodriguez	Manuel	37	✓	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New-Brighton Pa.	WIFE: Concepcion HERNANDEZ at Nervá Huelva Spain	Ohio	Canton
11	•	11		LADO Formoso	Ramon	32	✓	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bayonne NJ.	WIFE: Lucrecia SANTIAGO at Muros - Coruña Spain	NJ.	Bayonne
12	Y	12		LORONDO Caamaño	Ricardo	35	✓	M	M	Sailor	•	•	•	•	•	•	Detroit Mich.	WIFE: Maria GONZALEZ at Villajuan, Pontevedra Spain	NY	New-York
13	Y	13		MARTI Beltran	Daniel	30	✓	M	M	Workman	•	•	•	•	•	•	Jersey Pa.	WIFE: Mercedes GALLI Julia at Monfort - Castellana Spain	Pa	Jersey
14	•	14		MARTINEZ Sousa	Andrés	30	✓	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Newark NJ.	FATHER: Benito Martinez at Sabuz Orense Spain	NJ.	Newark
15	Y	15		MURAZ Lopez	Martin	43	✓	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New-York	Brother: Faustino MURAZ at Villarmido Lugo Spain	NY	New-York
16	Y	16		NIETO Peljo	Augusto	28	✓	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Waterbury Conn.	MOTHER: Pascua NIETO at Alvarellos Orense Spain	Conn.	Waterbury
17	•	17		OLIVER Oliver	Juan	39	✓	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pireco W. Va.	WIFE: Rosario CAMARATE at Somontin Almeria Spain	W. Va.	Pireco
18	•	18		PARRA Sanchez	Jose	26	✓	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Newark NJ.	WIFE: Maria Parra Turano at Huerca Orense Almeria Spain	NJ.	Newark
19	Y	19		PEREZ Fuentes	Eduardo	44	✓	M	M	Sailor	•	•	•	•	•	•	New-York	Wife: Maria TARECIDO Vala & Sada Coruña Spain	NY	New-York
20	Y	20		PICADO Naveira	Jose	32	✓	M	M	Workman	•	•	•	•	•	•	Philadelphia	DAUGHTER: Maria PICADO at Neda Coruña Spain	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Y	21		SOAGE Jalda	Jaime	28	✓	M	S	Sailor	•	•	•	•	•	•	Brooklyn	FATHER: Jose SUAREZ at Vigo Pontevedra Spain	NY	Brooklyn
22	Y	22	ADMITTED	TABERNER Herrero	Emilio	24	✓	M	S	Workman	•	•	•	•	•	•	New-York	MOTHER: Agueda HERRERO at Navarra Redonda - Salamanca Spain	Ohio	Massillon
23	•	23		TAPIAS Esquil	Marquina	32	✓	M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	White Plains	FATHER: Pedro TAPIAS at Puelonue ve del terrible Cordoba Spain	NY	White Plains
24	Y	24		TORRES Santos	Manuel	36	✓	M	M	Sailor	•	•	•	•	•	•	Chester Pa.	WIFE: Josefa GALANZ at Villajuan Pontevedra Spain	NY	Brooklyn
25		25		C/O RED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR -																
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

January 17th

19.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

173

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROPTIN Francois First officer of the LA BOURDONNAIS from VIGO (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1916.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. **4**

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS" sailing from VIGO (Spain) January 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NY. January 17th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	TEMEZ	Garcia Joseph	68	M	97029 New-York Court November 11th 1886	1874 Hart st. BROOKLYN NY.	
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1964
RECORD DIVISION

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

January 21th, 1926

I, master of the F r e n c h S.S. "LA BOURDONNAISE"
Nationality.

from port of **BORDEAUX (Fr) & VICO (Sp)**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port : **& HALIFAX - NS**

Total crew at time of arrival 175 • Number of seamen deserted 101

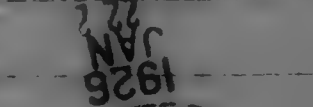
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 175

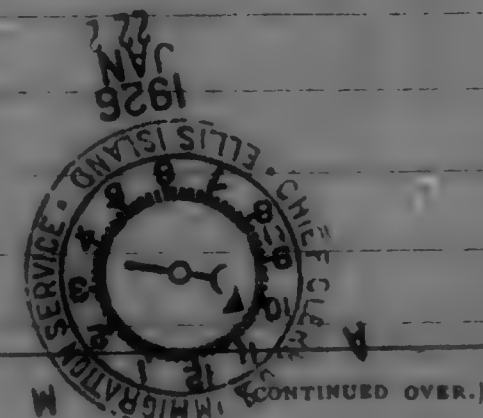
The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17th, 1936, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 99, and is expected to sail January 21th, 1936, for BORDEAUX (France) via VIGO (Spain) via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

Mod. 789. — M. & P. 9-94.



177
 6, from the port of BORDAUX (France)
 Jasp. A. Fougère Paris.

Sheet No

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
X	French	French	5 7	156	None
X	"	"	5 6	146	"
X	"	"	5 6	149	"
X	"	"	5 8	153	"
X	"	"	5 7	154	"
X	"	"	5 6	163	"
X	"	"	5 7	167	"
X	"	"	5 7	159	"
X	"	"	5 7	155	"
X	"	"	5 6	151	"
X	"	"	5 7	160	"
X	West Indian French	West Indian French	5 6	156	"
X	French	"	5 6	159	"
X	"	"	5 7	164	"
X	"	"	5 7	158	"
X	"	"	5 6	149	"
X	"	"	5 7	165	"
X	"	"	5 6	148	"
X	"	"	5 7	157	"
X	"	"	5 7	152	"
X	"	"	5 7	161	"
X	"	"	5 6	152	"
X	"	"	5 6	159	"
X	"	"	5 7	148	"
X	"	"	5 7	147	"
X	"	"	5 6	148	"
X	"	"	5 5	138	"
X	"	"	5 6	139	"
X	"	"	5 7	153	"

30	BUANE C	Joseph	Coalpaster	-	-	-	-	20	M	-	-	57	140
								26	M	-	-	57	152
- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT -													
<i>William Lee Ship</i>													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Vess

Vess

ation

FOR THE A

Line

Local Agents

FOR THE A

Line

Owners COMP.

Line	BO	FO	EA	U	COMP
------	----	----	----	---	------

Line	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

16	GORON
17	SANTIA
18	QUILLOU
19	MERRE
20	NIZOU
21	ROPERG
22	DEMOURANT
23	KERGOAS
24	GARAT
25	QUENTIL
26	LIMVIC
27	CUILLEBO
28	LE CORRE
29	SEQUESTES
30	GOURVES

Line BOBADA

10	PROVOT
11	GRVOT
12	MOTAGUE
13	TAVASI

are signed on.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA BOURDONNAIS, arriving at NEW - YORK NY., January 17th, 1926, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) **177**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBERT	Etienne	Master	January 2nd 1926	Bordeaux	NO	Yes	45	M	French	French	5 7	156	None
2	ROPTIN	François	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 6	146	"
3	ELISSAGARAY	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
4	DE VALON	Pierre	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
5	DUCAUNES DUVAL	Pierre	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
6	LEGOUSTRE	Constant	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 6	163	"
7	LE BRASSE	François	1st Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
8	LE MAOUT	Eules	Captain of arms	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
9	LE BIVIC	Pierre	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
10	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
11	GRAVOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
12	MIMIAGUE	Gentil	2nd Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
13	TANASI	Léon	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	West Indian	French	5 6	156	"
14	OGIER	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5 6	159	"
15	QUEMPER	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	164	"
16	GORON	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
17	SAVINA	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
18	GUILLOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
19	MERRER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
20	NIZOU	Christophe	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
21	ROPERIS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	152	"
22	DEMOURANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	161	"
23	KERHOAS	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
24	GARAT	Jean Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	159	"
25	QUENTIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	148	"
26	LIMINIC	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	147	"
27	GUILLEME	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
28	LE CORRE	Jean	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 5	138	"
29	SESQUES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 6	139	"
30	GOURVES	Jacques	5th Officer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE -														

Line BORDEAUX - VIGO - HALIFAX - NEW YORK
Owners COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE
Local Agents FRENCH LINE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA BOUNDONNAIS", arriving at NEW-YORK NY, January 17th, 1926, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) 178

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	GUYON	Auguste	Boatswain	January 2nd 1926	Bordeaux	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5 6	158	None
FIRST 2	TRIGUNNY	Ives	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 7	154	Reddish brown
FIRST 3	HECK	René	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 5	138	"
4	GOURVES	Jean	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	French	5 5	161	None
5	POLPHE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	170	"
6	LADOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	163	"
7	SCHNEIDER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	167	"
DISCHARGED 8	BOURDONNAIS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	MEYILLON	Joseph	Assist.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
10	BOUNDONNAIS	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
11	LE GAC	François	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	167	"
DISCHARGED 12	BOURDONNAIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PHILIPPOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	144	"
14	BOULEYRAU	Jean	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
15	CODACCIONI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
16	Faure	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	151	"
17	VIDAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
18	BARTH Charles	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
19	MAURIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
20	TOURIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	150	"
21	PHILIPPONNEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
22	JOSEPH	Dit Liguell	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8	163	"
23	ORGOGOZO	Remy	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	168	"
24	PALLI	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
25	REVAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	152	"
26	LE MARCHES	Ives	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
27	FORJONNEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
28	DUBRENET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
29	BOURSON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
30	BUANES	Joseph	Coalpaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	152	"

- CLOSED AT NEW YORK TWENTY EIGHT -

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William G. G. Ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"LA BOURDONNAIS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, January **17**th, 1926, from the port of **BOURDEAUX (France)** 179

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	CASTAINGT	Louis	Coalpaster	January 2nd 1926	Bordeaux	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5 7	151	None
DISCHARGED	MENDY	Lisa	Person					30	M	African		5 7	155	
	AMADY	DIARA						25	M	Black		5 8	159	
	GOMEZ	Paul						32	M			5 7	155	
	DEMBA	Dia						31	M			5 7	149	
	IDIA	Antoine						26	M			5 6	150	
	LATRANCOU	Silva						34	M			5 8	156	
	DIELY	Lamina						27	M			5 7	154	
	ALIOUNE	N'Diaye						29	M			5 7	153	
	BANO	Patoune						30	H			5 8	168	
	MOMAR	Coumba						33	M			5 7	154	
	SAMBA	N'Diaye						42	M			5 9	169	
	FADIGUA	Maye						39	M			5 7	155	
	MENDY	Diokine						30	M			5 8	168	
	SYLVA	Ambroise						23	M			5 7	151	
	MENDY	Paul	Coalpaster					20	M			5 7	155	
	FARA	Gomis						23	M			5 7	152	
	SAMBA	Silla						35	M			5 8	160	
	MAMADOU	Soumaré						45	M			5 7	153	
	Sagha	Joseph						22	M			5 7	156	
	MENDY	Sasse						21	M			5 6	151	
	SAMBA	Diara						30	M			5 8	159	
	JOSEPH	Mendy						40	M			5 7	156	
	FARA	Gomis						29	M			5 7	149	
	MAMADOU	Camara						40	M			5 7	155	
	DION	Bomis						20	M			5 6	147	
DISCHARGED	MENDY	Lawrence						28	M			5 7	159	
	DIAGNE	Abdoulaye						21	M			5 7	154	
FIRST	MOUNOU	Jean	Assistant Engineer				Yes	34	M	French		5 7	151	
FIRST	GAY	Jean	Fireman					36	M			5 7	152	

- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT -

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "LA BOURDONNAIS", arriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y., January 17th, 1924, from the port of BORDEAUX (FRANCE)

Model 22a

Imp. A. François, Paris.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HALGET	Léon	Purser	January 2nd 1924	Bordeaux	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5 5	147	None
2	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Doctor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	156	"
3	LE BOURDONNEC	Lucien	Wireless ope rator	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	153	"
4	DIEUDONNE	Henri Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
5	BROUZET	Pierre	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	163	Left leg stiff
6	MOREAU	René	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	169	None
7	DANEY	Christian	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
8	NEWSAH	Paul	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	M	African black	"	5 7	148	"
9	CAPAGORRY	Pierre	2nd Chief steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	"	5 7	149	"
10	SCHMITZ	Jean	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	Luxemburgian	5 7	157	"
11	PAUVEL	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	French	5 9	173	"
12	ALLIE	André	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	168	"
13	MIGUEL	Mateo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	161	"
14	GARNUNG	Pierre	4th "	"	"	"	"	46	M	French	French	5 7	163	"
15	GUILLEAU	Ernest	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
16	CHADOURNE	Jean	Assist. "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 5	133	"
17	BELJAMEN	Achille	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
18	SUTI	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
19	RABUTAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	142	"
20	SORIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	154	"
21	MORTAGNE	Mathurin	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	162	"
22	SAGAZAN	Gabriel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
23	DOLEAC	Pierre	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 6	169	"
24	ROUSSEAU	Jean	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 6	172	"
25	MOINARD	Gaston	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
26	BAZAN	Lucien	Pastryman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
27	LE MEUR	Pierre	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
28	RENAUD	Charles	Barman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	169	"
29	PICARL	Robert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
30	TASTET	Louis	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	155	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA BOURDONNAIS", arriving at NEW - YORK NY, January 17th, 1926, from the port of BORDEAUX (France) 181

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	LE MIGNEAU	SUSSELLE	MARIE LOUISE	Chambermaid	January 2nd 1926	Bordeaux	No	Yes	43	F	French	French	5 5	141	None
2	SAINT AULAIRE	Jean	Assist. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	"	5 7	151	"
3	VALET	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 5	150	"
4	VIARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	152	"
5	PORSAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
6	GUIDICELLI	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
7	AUVRAY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 6	158	"
8	LE ROUE	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	171	"
9	MOUNAT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	152	"
10	BOUGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	159	"
11	DOLFAC	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
12	GALET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
13	DAVE RAT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 7	161	"
14	BE RVARD	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
15	GASSIOT	Pascal	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
16	DELBOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	164	"
17	LE URANGUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	151	"
18	HELLE HIGUE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
19	DARROS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	160	"
20	CROUZAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
21	COURSON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	165	"
22	DAURE U	Alexandre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
23	LUC-BIAS	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	155	"
24	GORSE	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	159	"
25	ELOTTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
26	ROGER HERRAY	René	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 7	158	"
27	GATINAUD	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 6	154	"
28	FOURCAUD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	149	"
29	CASTAING	René	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5 6	144	"
30	AUDONNET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	166	"
DISCHARGED															
CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE															
L. Williams Cook Insp															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel **"LA BOURDONNAIS"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK, NY.**, January **17**th, 1926, from the port of **BORDEAUX (France)**

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	TARDITS	Siméon	Coalpaster	January 2nd 1926	Bordeaux	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5 7	155	None
FIRST	2	SIMONNET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	151	"
FIRST	3	CASAMAYON	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
FIRST	4	HUGHARD	Baptiste	Fireman	"	"	"	No	30	M	African Black	"	5 8	162	"
FIRST	5	WAGUI	Soumaré	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	156	"
FIRST	6	PABARA	So	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	149	"
FIRST	7	N'DIOGOU	Ilene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
FIRST	8	SORY	Kone	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
FIRST	9	AMADOU	Dialla	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
FIRST	10	SAMBA	Diakite	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 8	159	"
FIRST	11	DION	Diaye	Coalpaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 7	153	"
FIRST	12	CIRE	Samba	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
FIRST	13	JOUBERTIE	Guile	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	French	"	5 8	159	"
FIRST	14	TISSEYRE	Léon	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
FIRST	15	GOLZET	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	157	"
FIRST	16	LATAPIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5 6	144	"
	17	GAUVIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	146	"
	18	BON COMPAGNE	Dominique	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Italian (North)	Italian	5 9	180	"
	19	MAS	Jaime	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	156	"
	20	VALERO	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	161	"
	21	SORIERE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	170	"
	22	YADJISSE	ANNA	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	French	5 7	155	"
FIRST	23	LISSILLOUR	Pierre	Assistant engineer	"	"	"	"	21	M	French	"	5 7	160	"
FIRST	24	PEN	Jean	Ship's Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 5	141	"
FIRST	25	LARCHER	QUIRIO	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
FIRST	26	ERIZE	Alfred	Coalpaster	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	148	"
DISCHARGED	27	TRUBER	Jean	Inspector	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	6 8	168	"
FIRST	28	DJIGUIBA	Diakité	Coalpaster	"	"	"	No	28	M	African Black	"	5 8	164	"
	29	- CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN -													
	30	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE</div> <div>At Bordeaux, France</div> <div>SEEN</div> <div>For the journey to the United States</div> <div>By <i>James J. Hall</i></div> <div><i>Jan 2, 1926</i></div> </div>													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE

BORDEAUX, FRANCE

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARTIN, François, of the LA BOURBOIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of Jan, 1926
William H. East

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature], First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom corrects lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subn. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *La Purisima* arriving at *MJ* JAN 17 1920, 19___, from the port of _____

183

Model 507, - Imp. G. Budy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Poto	Antonio	Enfermero	5/1/26	Vigo	no	si	42	r	Espanola	Espanola	1.65	72	
First	2	Abreu	Manuel	id	id	id	id	31	id	id	id	1.62	68		
	3	Tarques	Benita	Enfermera	id	id	id	27	f	id	id	1.56	60		
	4	Masó	José	Medico	id	id	id	58	o	id	id	1.55	70		
	5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Vigo, Spain SEEN For the purpose of the United States Kathleen J. Doyle Coast Guard January 6, 1920</div>													
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10	Servant 9													
	11	No fee prescribed supplementary visa													
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, **ROPTIN FRANCOIS**, 1st Officer, of the **S/S LA BOURDONNAISE** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

F. Romy

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1926

William Lister
Immigrant Inspector

First Officer.

Extract from act of congress of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL **117344** BILLED **117344** **2-5-1926**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **James Williamson**, Surgeon of the **SS Calamaree**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **Thirty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The State Laws of Pennsylvania**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Williamson
MD

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **January**, 1926
at **New York**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens **U.S.**
3 20 23

3 20 23
18 **same** **Jan**
not **counted**

Calamaree
Under
Jan 16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from New York

December 26th

19 31

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 17th.

19 20

NOTE.—Full text of question ~~24~~²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Sullivan, of the SS. Salsarua, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Sullivan
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 19 26.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26th., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 17th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
NOT COUNTED	Ames	Charles	60	M	(Passengers from N.Y. to N.Y. December 26th. 1925) May 11th. 1865 Brewerton NY	Winchester Mass.
NOT COUNTED	Ames	Alma	54	F	Jan. 22nd. 1871 Marshalltown Iowa	do
NOT COUNTED	Achtelik	Gertrude	43	F	S	Supreme Court of New York May 19th. 1920
NOT COUNTED	Berla	Sol	52	M	Oct. 27th. 1873 Newark NJ	465 West End Ave. NYC
NOT COUNTED	Berla	Laura	34	F	Aug. 22nd. 1891 do	205 West 87th. St. NYC
NOT COUNTED	Bougherty	Clarence	37	M	Sept. 18th. 1888 Newark NJ	do
NOT COUNTED	Batry	Harry	42	M	Oct. 11th. 1883 Chicago ILL.	1 West 64th. St. NYC
NOT COUNTED	Batry	Rita	32	F	Jan. 25th. 1893 Phila. PA.	465 West End Ave. NYC
NOT COUNTED	Batry	Louise	12	F	Mar. 12th. 1913 New York NY	do
NOT COUNTED	Batry	Barbara	10	F	Nov. 16th. 1915 do	do
NOT COUNTED	Levi	Ben	46	M	April 5th. 1869 Newark NJ	do
NOT COUNTED	Levi	Dora	47	F	Feb. 1st. 1871 Chicago Ill.	Wilkes Barre Pa.
NOT COUNTED	Richardson	Frank	50	M	June 2nd. 1875 Jersey City NJ	do
NOT COUNTED	Soan	Sidney	37	M	June 15th. 1888 New York NY	17 Bonale Ave. Jersey City NJ
NOT COUNTED	Soan	Mildred	32	F	April 24th. 1893 Baltimore MD.	635 Park Ave. NYC
NOT COUNTED	Soan	Margaret	13	F	Mar. 27th. 1912 New York NY	do
NOT COUNTED	Soan	Helen	12	F	Dec. 26th. 1913 do	do
18					(Passengers from Cristobal to N.Y. 1/10/26) *****	
19	Friedman	Jacob	31	M	Nov. 10th. 1895 New York NY	631 W 152 577 Broadway NYC
20	Friedman	Jeanne	28	F	Jan. 29th. 1897 do	do
21	Misrahi	Pearl	24	F	Jan. 12th. 1912 Brooklyn NY	1263 East 22 26th. St. Bklyn NY
22	Sayer	Stephen	35	M	Feb. 20th. 1890 Middletown NY	587 Avenue Elizabeth 12 Sussex St. Middletown NY
23	Sherman	Katherine	31	F	Sept. 13th. 1894 Helena Mont.	86 No Avenue Boston Mass.
24						
25						
26					(Passengers from Havana to New York 1/13/26) *****	
27	Billstein	Henry	60	M	Oct. 17th. 1865 Plymouth Ohio	210 West 70th. St. NYC
28	Billstein	Bessie	55	F	July 9th. 1871 Phila. Pa.	do
29	Bos	Marina	17	F	Oct. 30th. 1908 New York NY	Morristown NJ
30	Bos	Josephine	19	F	Oct. 24th. 1906 do	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C 2**
187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-606

S. S. "CALAMARES" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 14th., 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JAN. 17th., 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	Greeger	Albert	36		M	M	Oct. 14th. 1889	Bloom Ohio		Ford Motor Co. Detroit Mich.
2	Cornish	Stanley	34		M	M	Oct. 31st. 1890	Rome NY		Eden NY
3	Daniells	Morton	38		M	M	Sept. 11th. 1887	Pavilion NY		30 So. Ave. Rochester NY
4	Daniells	Anna	38		F	M	May 17th. 1887	Bay City Mich.		do
5	DiGiorgio	Beatrice	42		F	M	May 20th. 1883	Baltimore Md.		920 5th. Ave. NYC
6	Franklin	George	58		M	S	Oct. 18th. 1867	Fredonia Ny		134 Bay St. Albany NY
7	Henrichs	Hans	36		M	M			Supreme court of St. George S.I. March 1920	2277 Fulton St. NYC
8	McGirr	Thomas	36		M	S	Aug. 18th. 1889	Brooklyn NY		452 Marlboro Rd. B'klyn NY
9	Maddock	Aubrey	35		M	M	Oct. 19th. 1890	Willimantic CT.		204 Pearl St. Hartford. CT.
10	Roberts	George	32		M	S	Jan. 24th. 1894	Fort Dodge Iowa		5 Woodbine Ave. Larchmont NY
11	Sisto	Louis	27		M	M	May 5th. 1899	Boston Mass.		7 Colimial Rd. Boston Mass.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

CLANMARESS

First	19	Mar
First	20	Isa
First	21	Gar
First	22	Ba
First	23	Mar
	24	Cam
	25	Bir
	26	Will
	27	Pow
	28	Stu
	29	Ban
First	30	And

Line United Fruit SS Corp'n
 Owners do do
 Local Agents United Fruit Co

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were employed, whether shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged. The lists shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report by such lists a full and true description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and the date of such apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her departure; and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in any case where such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving or departing, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, to be paid by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the question of the liability to be made as above recited, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above recited, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and if such fine shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....**New York**

January 23rd., 1926

I, master of the "American" S.S. "Calaveras"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
None

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port. **None**

Total crew at time of arrival **125** Number of seamen deserted **None**

Number of seamen discharged ~~None~~ **125** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~125~~ **131** Total crew this date **131** ~~125~~

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....
The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....
United Fruit Co.....; is now lying at.....
expected to sail.....
via United States port of.....
this voyage was.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(Made in England.)

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANKIE LIFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

As per Crew List Attached, ~~Jan. 21st, 1926~~ ^{DEC 28 1915} New York

No.	NAME	POSITION	No.	NAME	POSITION
1.	ALFRED	HOTVEDT	34	AMERICAN	
2.	ARTHUR	MARTIN	40	DO	
3.	ARTHUR	HERMAN	36	DO	
4.	ANNA	SWARTZ	49	DO	
5.	MARY	McDONAGH	39	BRITISH	
6.	JAMES	HANNAN	33	AMERICAN	
7.	JOHN	HAME	41	BRITISH	
8.	WILLIAM	RUIZ	61	SPANISH	
9.	MANUEL	RILO	45	DO	
10.	BIGLIU	MARIC	40	ITALIAN	
11.	BENIGNO	CAALVO	34	SPANISH	
12.	CLEMENTE	PRADO	47	DO	
13.	TOMAS	DIAZ	31	DO	
14.	ANTONIO	HUEY	27	CUBAN	
15.	ELIAS	RENAULT	26	AMERICAN	
16.	RICARDO	GONZALES	23	DO	
17.	ANTONIO	RAMIREZ	31	COSTA RICAN	
18.	MANUEL	PRENDER	28	SPANISH	
19.	EDWARD	MIREZ	31	DO	
20.	FELIX	MALAI	55	DO	
21.	JAMES	OTTAWAY	40	BRITISH	
22.	MAURICE	MAHONEY	24	DO	
23.	WILLIAM	LAGENDYK	31	DUTCH	
24.	JOSEPH	KARAVICH	35	AMERICAN	
25.	HERBERT	SHIPLEY	51	DO	
26.	FRANK	MARTINEZ	29	DO	
27.	JOSE	PERNANDEZ	42	SPANISH	
28.	WILLIAM	MAITLAND	29	BRITISH	
29.	HARRY	LEWIS	48	AMERICAN	
30.	HARRY	GUTTY	39	BRITISH	
31.	ANTONIO	MAROTIC	35	ITALIAN	
32.	JOSEPH	WILSON	18	AMERICAN	
33.	JOHN	BONDANI	30	ITALIAN	
34.	DAVID	HILL	38	AMERICAN	
35.	EDWARD	DEVANEY	39	BRITISH	
36.	SIDNEY	JACKSON	29	DO	
37.	FRED	ANTHONIS	27	DO	
38.	CARL	SWANSTROM	19	SWEDISH	
39.	HERMAN	SWARTZ	19	BRITISH	
40.	JAMES	GOODMAN	41	DO	
41.	ROBERT	HARCOCK	21	DO	
42.	JOHN	HARRIS	43	AMERICAN	
43.	KENNETH	BARNETT	24	BRITISH	
44.	JOHN	DOBQUET	42	AMERICAN	
45.	ELLIOTT	FELL	46	DO	
46.	JOSEPH	LOHENY	39	BRITISH	
47.	CHARLES	BRACH	39	GERMAN	
48.	EMIL	SCHROEDER	39	DO	
49.	PATRICK	BOYLE	26	BRITISH	
50.	MANUEL	JOSEPH	37	DO	
51.	JOHN	PROBST	25	GERMAN	
52.	SIDNEY	SHADDICK	45	AMERICAN	
53.	KATHIAS	OLSEN	35	SWEDISH	
54.	THOMAS	HANNON	38	BRITISH	
55.	LUIS	FLORES	41	SPANISH	
56.	CHARLES	PARRY	26	AMERICAN	
57.	HARRY	BERETS	30	DUTCH	
58.	LUCAS	BERK	24	DO	
59.	THEODORE	CAHERRA	36	ECUADORIAN	
60.	WILLIAM	MCCRAE	41	BRITISH	
61.	JOSEPH	FELDMAN	26	AMERICAN	
62.	JAMES	GRAHAM	53	BRITISH	
63.	JOHN	NEAL	25	DO	
64.	FRED	EVERTZ	22	DO	
65.	VINCENTE	PERNADEZ	45	SPANISH	
66.	EDWARD	HANNA	24	BRITISH	
67.	GERHARDT	BECKER	50	AMERICAN	

65 Edward Prosser ✓ Firemen's Mess 40 Panamanian

Seamen signed on at this port

per attached list

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. ALFRED HOTVEDT	165.00	CHF. STEWARD	34 U. S. A.
2. ARTHUR MARTIN	115.00	2nd. do	40 do
3. ARTHUR HERMAN	70.00	3rd. do	45 BRITISH
4. ANNA SWARTZ	45.00	STEWARDRESS	49 U. S. A.
5. MARY McDONAGH	45.00	do	39 BRITISH
6. JAMES HANNAN	75.00	BARTENDER	34 U. S. A.
7. JOHN HANE	155.00	CHIEF COOK	41 U. S. A.
8. WILLIAM RUIZ	105.00	2nd. Cook	51 SPANISH
9. MANUEL RILO	90.00	Roast Cook	41 do
10. BEGLEIRI MARIO	80.00	Larder Cook	40 ITALIAN
11. BENIGNO CALVO	85.00	Fry Cook	24 SPANISH
12. CLEMENTO PRADO	55.00	Veg. Cook	27 do
13. TOMAS DIAZ	80.00	Ship's Cook	31 do
14. MANUEL PREEDES	40.00	Cook's Mate	28 do
15. ELIAS REMAULT	40.00	do	26 do
16. ANTONIO RAMIREZ	40.00	do	21 COSTARICAN
17. RICARDO MUNOZ	40.00	do	132 U.S.A.
18. CARLOS CANO	40.00	do	24 COSTARICAN
19. JACOB NACHT	40.00	do	29 U S A
20. FELIX MALOX	95.00	BUTCHER	55 SPANISH
21. JAMES OTTAWAY	125.00	BAKER	40 U. S. A.
22. JAMES GORDON	65.00	2nd. BAKER	24 do
23. WM. LAGENDYK	65.00	PANTRYMAN	31 DUTCH
24. HENRY RUGGLES	50.00	2nd. do	45 U S A
25. HERBERT SHIPLEY	65.00	CHECKER	52 U. S. A.
26. FRANK MARTINEZ	60.00	STOREKEEPER	29 U. S. A.
27. JUAN FERNANDEZ	70.00	PRINTER	42 SPANISH
28. WILLIAM MAITLAND	100.00	LINENKREPER	29 BRITISH
29. HARRY LEWIS	50.00	MESSMAN	48 U. S. A.
30. HARRY GETTY	45.00	DECK STEWARD	39 BRITISH
31. ANTONIO MAROTTO	40.00	ENDMAN	35 ITALIAN
32. EDWARD FLORIS	40.00	do	23 BRITISH
33. JOHN BROWER	40.00	do	21 PANAMANIAN
34. JAMES HILL	75.00	HEAD WAITER	38 U. S. A.
35. ELLIOT FELL	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	46 do
36. JOSEPH LEBENY	45.00	do	39 do
37. PATRICK BOYLE	45.00	do	28 BRITISH
38. MANUEL JOSEPH	45.00	do	33 do
39. JOHN PROBST	45.00	do	26 GERMAN
40. MATEIAS OLSEN	45.00	do	30 U. S. A.
41. THOMAS HANNAN	45.00	do	31 BRITISH
42. HARVEY BEERTS	45.00	do	30 DUTCH
43. LUCAS BERT	45.00	do	28 do
44. PAUL BATAPOFF	45.00	do	28 RUSSIAN
45. CARL EWEISLER	45.00	do	22 U S A
46. CHARLES PARRY	45.00	do	26 U. S. A.
47. CONSTANCE RANISZEWKI	45.00	do	35 POLISH
48. THOMAS JONES	45.00	do	26 BRITISH
49. THOMAS GOODMAN	45.00	do	41 do
50. EDWARD DEVANEY	45.00	do	39 do
51. ARNOLD HUBRICH	45.00	do	23 GERMAN
52. JOHN DOSQUET	45.00	do	43 do
53. EMIL SCHROEDER	45.00	do	26 GERMAN
54. BERNARD HARNETT	45.00	do	44 U.S.A.
55. ROBERT HANCOCK	45.00	do	31 BRITISH
56. THEOFILO CABRERA	45.00	do	36 ECUADORIAN
57. LUIS FLOREZ	45.00	do	41 SPANISH
58. LUIGI SCONFINZA	45.00	do	21 BRITISH
59. HARVEY BLOM	45.00	do	31 U. S. A.
60. HERMAN SAUREZ	45.00	do	20 SPANISH
61. JERRY MASCARELLA	45.00	do	40 U. S. A.
62. JOSEPH JORG	45.00	do	45 SPANISH
63. GEORGE BEIRNE	45.00	do	22 BRITISH
64. FRED EVERTS	40.00	SAILERS MESS	24 DUTCH
65. MANUEL ENCENSO	40.00	FIREMAN'S MESS	25 COLOMBIAN
66. EDWARD HANNA	35.00	BELL BOY	24 BRITISH
67. GERHARD BECKER	.01	BARBER	50 U. S. A.
68. JOHN BUBENEC	.01	MUSICIAN	47 AUSTRIAN
69. MARCUS ADENEY	.01	do	25 BRITISH
70. MILTON STECHER	.01	do	19 U S A
ENRIQUE COSTA	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	37 SPANISH
EDWARD SWEENEY	45.00	do	28 U S A

Seamen signed on at this port
~~DECLARED SEAMAN~~ *Overland*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

As per Crew List Attached, ^{Dec 26 1925} Jan 21st, 1926 New V.

		HOTVEDT	CH. STEWARD	34	AMERICAN
1.	ALFRED	MARTIN	2nd. DO	40	DO
2.	ARTHUR	HERMAN	3rd. DO	36	DO
2.	ARTHUR	SWARTZ	STEWARDSSES	49	DO
4.	ANGA	McDONAGH	DO	39	BRITISH
5.	MARY	HANNAN	BARTENDER	38	AMERICAN
6.	JAMES	HANE	CHIEF COOK	41	BRITISH
7.	JOHN	RUIZ	2nd. DO	61	SPANISH
8.	WILLIAM	RILO	ROAST DO	45	DO
9.	MANUEL	MARIO	LARDER DO	40	ITALIAN
10.	BIGLIO	X SALVO	FRY DO	34	SPANISH
11.	BENIGNO	PRADES	VEG. DO	47	DO
12.	CLEMENTO	DIAZ	SHIPS DO	51	DO
13.	TOMAS	HUEY	COOKS MATE	27	CUBAN
14.	ANTONIO	RENAULT	DO	26	AMERICAN
15.	ELIAS	GONZALES	DO	23	DO
16.	RICARDO	RAMIREZ	DO		RICAN
17.	ANTONIO		DO	48	AMERICAN

1.	A. D. LIVINGSTON	1	MASTER	27	DO
2.	E. PETERSEN	2	1st. DO	30	DO
3.	E. DAVIDSON	3	2nd. DO	30	DO
4.	W. DODD	4	3rd. DO	55	DO
5.	F. SOMBRANS	5	SHIPWRECK	24	PANISH
6.	P. RASMUSSEN	6	REPT. MATE	27	D. W. I.
7.	J. DE YONGH	7	MASTER	30	DO
8.	F. THODE	8	DO	27	DO
9.	H. FOHRLE	9	DO	40	DO
10.	G. YANGA	10	DO	40	DO
11.	A. LAKER	11	BOSUN	53	DO
12.	T. SCHOTTERBERG	12	A. B. SEAMAN	27	DO
13.	W. EBERIO	13	DO	26	DO
14.	M. HEEMAN	14	DO	28	DO
15.	H. MANUELA	15	DO	22	DO
16.	H. LAWRENCE	16	DO	25	DO
17.	E. MARIA	17	DO	27	DO
18.	D. RUSSELL	18	DO	32	DO
19.	C. MARTES	19	DO	27	DO
20.	P. ISAACS	20	DO	23	COLOMBIAN
21.	C. GARCIA	21	ORD. SEAMAN	21	SPANISH
22.	C. BAEZ	22	DO	24	AMERICAN
23.	J. MERILL	23	DO	38	AMERICAN
24.	J. CAMPBELL	24	FURSER	23	DO
25.	A. BIRDSALL	25	ASST. DO	62	AMERICAN
26.	J. WILLIAMSON	26	DOCTOR	24	AMERICAN
27.	H. POWERS	27	SR. RADIO	35	DO
28.	J. STUART	28	JR. DO		

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT		39	AMERICAN
1. W. BANNER	CH. ENGINEER	33	DO
2. J. ANDERSON	1st. ASST. ENGR.	28	DO
3. LOUIS IERVOLINO	2nd. DO	26	DO
4. L. GITTINGS	3rd. DO	34	BRITISH
5. O. NOES	JR. ENGINEER	29	DO
6. H. SMITH	DO	39	DO
7. A. PIPER	DO	26	DO
8. D. CARMICHAEL	DO	40	DO
9. G. CONNELL	1st. REFRIG.	35	DO
10. J. HOBAN	2nd. DO	29	DO
11. D. HENDERSON	3rd. DO	34	SPANISH
12. J. GAYOSO	DONKEYMAN	22	DO
13. J. DIAZ	STOREKEEPER	34	DO
14. R. CASAL	OILER	39	DO
15. S. PADRON	DO	29	DO
16. F. TEJERA	DO	49	DO
17. J. GOMEZ	DO	38	DO
18. M. GONZALES	DO	38	DO
19. E. MOSQUERO	DO	39	DO
20. A. SANCHEZ	DO	25	DO
21. J. FARMOSO	DO	40	AMERICAN
22. AM. MENDEZ	DO	34	SPANISH
23. E. HERNANDEZ	FIREMAN	28	GOSTA RICAN
24. A. MATA	DO	21	SPANISH
25. J. HERNANDEZ	DO	25	DO
26. J. BLANCO	DO	35	DO
27. J. LEAL	DO	26	DO
28. M. FERNANDEZ	DO	24	DO
29. J. MARTINEZ	WIPER	33	DO
30. F. GONZALES	DO	25	COLOMBIAN
31. M. ENCENSO	DO		

Seamen signed on at this port
~~DECLARED SEAMAN~~ *Overland*

per attached list

1.	ALFRED HOTVET	165.00	CHF. STEWARD	34	U. S. A.
2.	ARTHUR MARTIN	175.00	2nd. do	40	do
3.	ARTHUR HERMAN	70.00	3rd. do	45	BRITISH
4.	ANNA SWARTZ	45.00	STEWARDESS	49	U. S. A.
5.	MARY McDONAGH	45.00	do	39	BRITISH
6.	JAMES HANNAN	75.00	BARTENDER	34	U. S. A.
7.	JOHN HANE	155.00	CHIEF COOK	41	U. S. A.
8.	WILLIAM RUIZ	105.00	2nd. Cook	51	SPANISH
9.	MANUEL RILO	90.00	Roast Cook	41	do
10.	BEGLEIRI MARIO	80.00	Larder Cook	40	ITALIAN
11.	BENIGNO GALVO	95.00	Fry Cook	24	SPANISH
12.	CLEMENTE PRADO	55.00	Veg. Cook	27	do
13.	TOMAS DIAZ	80.00	Ship's Cook	31	do
14.	SEANTEE DOWNES	40.00	Boys' Mate	22	do

1.	ALEX LIVINGSTON	350.00	M A S T E R	43	U. S. A.
2.	ELIAR PETERSEN	170.00	CH. OFFICER	27	U. S. A.
3.	EDWARD DAVIDSON	145.00	2nd. de	30	do
4.	WILLIAM DODD	130.00	3rd. de	30	do
5.	FRITZJUF SOMBRANS	70.00	CARPENTER	55	do
6.	PETER RASMUSSEN	85.00	CARP. MATE	24	DANE
7.	JULIUS DE YOUNG	60.00	Q.-MASTER	37	DUTCH
8.	FRANK THODE	60.00	do	30	do
9.	GERALD YONGA	60.00	do	40	do
10.	STEPHEN FOURIER	60.00	do	27	do
11.	ALEX LAKER	65.00	BOS'N	40	do
12.	ALEXANDER MANUELA	55.00	A. B. SEAMAN	31	do
13.	THEODORE SCHOTBERG	55.00	do	53	do
14.	WILLIAM EBERIO	55.00	do	28	do
15.	HYPOLITO LAWRENS	55.00	do	22	do
16.	MARTENES EREMAN	55.00	do	26	do
17.	PETER ISAACS	55.00	do	27	do
18.	MARTINEZ PAUL	55.00	do	50	do
19.	DONATO THODE	55.00	do	29	do
20.	DAVID RUSSELL	55.00	do	27	BRITISH
21.	CLEMENTO BAEZ	40.00	ORD. SEAMAN	21	SANTO DOMING
22.	NICOLAS RITO	40.00	do	26	DUTCH
23.	FRANCISCO THOMAS	40.00	do	25	do

24.	EDWARD J. KISS CK	175.00	PURSER	54	BRITISH
25.	JOHN E. BEATON	125.00	ASST. PURSER	49	U. S. A.
26.	JAMES WILLIAMSON	175.00	DOCTOR	62	U. S. A.
27.	IRLAN POWERS	125.00	SR. RADIO	24	U. S. A.
28.	JAMES STUART	95.00	WR. RADIO	36	U. S. A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	EDMUND WHITEAM	295.00	CH. ENGINEER	36	U. S. A.
2.	JOHN T. ANDERSON	170.00	1st. ASST. ENGR	33	U. S. A.
3.	PATRICK McEVoy	145.00	2nd. do	25	U. S. A.
4.	LAWRENCE GITTINGS	130.00	3rd. do	26	U. S. A.
5.	OLAF HAESS	90.00	JR. ENGR.	34	NORWEGIAN
6.	ALBERT PIPER	90.00	do	23	BRITISH
7.	HENRY SMITH	90.00	do	23	do
8.	WILLIAM ALLGOOD	90.00	do	26	do
9.	GEORGE CONNELL	157.50	1st. REFG. ENGR	40	BRITISH
10.	JERRY HORAN	130.00	2nd. do	35	do
11.	DONALD HENDERSON	90.00	3rd. do	29	do
12.	JOSE GAYOSO	65.00	DONKEYMAN	34	SPANISH
13.	JOSE DIAZ	65.00	STOREKEEPER	23	do
14.	JOSE GOMEZ	65.00	OILER	49	do
15.	MANUEL GONZALES	65.00	do	38	do
16.	FRANCISCO TEJERA	65.00	do	29	do
17.	SEVERINO PODRON	65.00	do	29	do
18.	JOSE FORMOSA	65.00	do	25	do
19.	JOSE SEQUIRA	65.00	do	23	do
20.	ANGEL MENDES	65.00	do	40	do
21.	JUAN MOSQUERO	65.00	do	38	do
22.	ANTONIO SANCHEZ	65.00	do	39	do
23.	MANUEL FERNANDEZ	60.00	FIREMAN	26	do
24.	ENRIQUE FERNANDEZ	60.00	do	34	do
25.	ANAVAL MATA	60.00	do	28	GOSTA RICA
26.	JOSE BLANCO	60.00	do	25	SPANISH
27.	JULIUS HERNENDEZ	60.00	do	21	do
28.	JOSE LEAL	60.00	do	40	do
29.	JOSE MARTINEZ	50.00	WIPER	24	do
30.	FELIX GONZALES	50.00	do	33	do
31.	JOSE PEREZ	50.00	do	37	do

(123) (39) 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th., 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Position or rank in service at sea	(6) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Livingston	Alexander D.	✓	Master	12/21/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	48	M	US Citizen		5-11	183	None
2	Petersen	Einar	✓	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do		5-6	158	None
3	Davidson	Edward	✓	2nd. do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do		5-8	167	None
4	Dodd	William	✓	3rd. do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do		5-7	165	None
5	Sombrano	Fritz	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	55	M	do		5-7	164	None
6	Rasmussen	Peter	✓	Carpt. Mate	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scandv.	Danish	5-8	168	None
7	de Yongh	Julius	✓	Q'Master	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-7	165	None
8	Thode	Francisco	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-8	172	None
9	Pourier	Stephen	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	165	None
10	Yanga	Gerald	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-9	174	None
11	Laker	Alex	✓	Boatman	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-7	164	None
12	Schoenberg	Theodore	✓	AB Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-9	162	None
13	Eberle	William	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-8	161	None
14	Heeman	Martie	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	168	None
15	Mannala	Hypolito	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-8	171	None
16	Lawrens	Hypolito	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-6	158	None
17	Maria	Eneacion	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-9	172	None
18	Russell	David	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-8	165	None
First 19	Martes	Carlos	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-8	167	None
First 20	Isaac	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-7	165	None
First 21	Garcia	Carlos	✓	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-8	167	None
First 22	Baez	Clemente	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	Santo Domingo	5-6	157	None
First 23	Marill	Jessie	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	US Citizen		5-11	171	None
24	Campbell	Joseph	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do		5-8	173	None
25	Birdsall	Archie	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do		6-1	175	None
26	Williamson	Arthur James	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	62	M	do		5-7	167	None
27	Powers	Harland	✓	Br. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do		5-8	165	None
28	Stuart	John	✓	Jr. do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do		5-6	152	None
29	Banner	William	✓	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do		5-11	178	None
First 30	Andersen	John	✓	1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do		5-7	167	None

Line United Fruit SS Corp's

Owners do do

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Iervolino	Louis	✓		2nd. Asst. Engr.	12/21/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	28	M	US Citizen		5-8	168	None
2	Gittings	Lawrence	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do		5-7	164	None
3	Noss	Olaf	✓		Jr. Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scandv.	Swedish	5-7	165	None
4	Smith	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5-6	158	None
5	Piper	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	English	do	5-6	160	None
6	Carmichael	David	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5-10	165	None
7	Connell	George	✓		1st. Refrig.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	English	do	5-8	156	None
8	Horan	Jerry	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-7	168	None
9	Henderson	Donald	✓		3rd. do	12/23/25	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5-6	165	None
10	Gayoso	Jose	✓		Donkeyman	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	168	None
11	Dias	Jose	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-7	165	None
12	Casal	Ramon	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-8	169	None
13	Padron	Seferino	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	164	None
14	Tajera	Fernando	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	165	None
15	Gomez	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-8	166	None
16	Gonzales	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-7	162	None
17	Mosquero	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-9	168	None
18	Sanchez	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-7	162	None
19	Farnoso	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	165	None
20	Mendez	Angel	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	US Citizen		5-6	162	None
21	Hernandez	Engique	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	164	None
22	Mata	Anibal	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Costa Rican	5-6	157	None
23	Hernandez	Julio	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	162	None
24	Blanco	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	164	None
25	Leal	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-8	165	None
26	Fernandez	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	163	None
27	Martinez	Jose	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	161	None
28	Gonzales	Felix	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-6	162	None
29	Encenso	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-8	167	None
30	Hotvedt	Alfred	✓		Ch. Steward	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	US Citizen		5-11	173	None

Line United Fruit SS Corp'n
Owners do do
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Leona J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Gendoya & Valls, St. [illegible]
14-1240

FREE STAMP
Fee Stamp

DEC 14 1925

405
26A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzerogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

consignee
all alien
respective
of such
such alien
such alien
apprehension
to such immigration
arrival but
charged and
deliver either
owner, agent,
which the
payment of such
Provided, That

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 17th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Martin	Arthur			End. Steward	12/21/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	40	M	US Citizen		5-7	162	None
2	Herman	Arthur			3rd. do	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-9	174	None
3	Swartz	Anne			Stewardess	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	49	F	US Citizen		5-6	152	None
4	McDonagh	Mary			do	do	do	do	Yes	39	F	English	British	5-5	144	None
5	Hannan	James			Bartender	12/23/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	US Citizen		5-9	174	None
6	Hane	John			Chief Cook	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	do		5-6	162	None
7	Ruiz	William			End. do	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	None
8	Rilo	Manuel			Roast do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-6	158	None
9	Mario	Bigliu			Larder do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-7	157	None
10	Calvo	Benigno			Fry do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	None
First 11	Prado	Clemente			Veg. do	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-6	157	None
12	Diaz	Tomas			Ships do	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-7	164	None
13	They	Antonio			Cooks Mate	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	163	None
First 14	Renault	Elias			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	US Citizen	PR	5-6	158	None
First 15	Gonzales	Ricardo			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do		5-5	156	None
16	Ramirez	Tomas			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rican	5-8	154	None
17	Prendes	Manuel			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	154	None
First 18	Miras	Edwardo			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-6	153	None
19	Malax	Felix			Butcher	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	55	M	do	do	5-7	164	None
20	Ottaway	James			Baker	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	US Citizen		5-7	165	None
21	Mahoney	Maurice			End. do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-9	168	None
22	Legendyk	William			Pantryman	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	168	None
23	Kanovich	Joseph			2nd. do	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	35	M	US Citizen		5-8	167	None
24	Shipley	Herbert			Checker	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	do		5-8	169	None
25	Martinez	Frank			Storekeeper	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	29	M	do		5-8	172	None
26	Fernandez	Juan			Printer	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	174	None
27	Maitland	William			Linenkeeper	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-6	158	None
28	Lewis	Harry			Messman	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	48	M	US Citizen		5-9	158	None
29	Getty	Harry			Deck Steward	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5-8	158	None
30	Marotta	Antonio			Endman	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-5	154	None

Line United Fruit SS Corp'n

Owners do do

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14-1240

Local Agents

14-1240

Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. If consignee, or agent, or master of any vessel, or of any alien employed on such vessel, fails to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, as required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, a list of such alien employees, or a list of such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALAMARES", arriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY 17th., 1925, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Wilson	Joseph			Endman	12/25/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	18	M	US Citizen		5-7	167	None
First 2	Bondani	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	164	None
3	Hill	David			Head Waiter	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	38	M	US Citizen		5-7	169	None
4	Devaney	Edward			Asst. Steward	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-7	164	None
5	Jackson	Sidney			do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	162	None
6	Antrobus	Fred			do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-8	167	None
7	Swanstrom	Carl			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Scandv.	Swedish	5-8	168	None
First 8	Suarez	Herman			do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	157	None
9	Goodman	James			do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-9	167	None
First 10	Hancock	Robert			do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	do	5-8	164	None
11	Harris	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	US Citizen		5-8	166	None
12	Barrett	Kenneth			do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-10	171	None
13	Dosquet	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	US Citizen		5-5	158	None
14	Fell	Elliot			do	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-7	157	None
15	Leheny	Joseph			do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-7	162	None
16	Brack	Charles			do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	German	German	5-9	165	None
17	Schroeder	Emil			do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-11	174	None
18	Boyle	Patrik			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5-8	162	None
19	Joseph	Manuel			do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	English	do	5-7	164	None
20	Probst	John			do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	German	German	5-6	159	None
21	Shaddick	Sidney			do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	US Citizen		5-7	163	None
First 22	Olsen	Mathias			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-11	169	None
First 23	Hannan	Thomas			do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-11	171	None
First 24	Flores	Luis			do	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	169	None
25	Parry	Charles			do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	US Citizen		5-6	163	None
26	Beerts	Harry			do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	167	None
27	Berk	Lucas			do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-9	165	None
28	Cabrera	Theopolio			do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuadoran	5-5	157	None
First 29	Graham	James			do	do	do	do	Yes	53	M	US Citizen		5-6	158	None
30	Everts	Fred			do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	W.Indian	Dutch	5-6	162	None
					Bailor's Mess	do	do	do	Yes							

Line United Fruit SS Corp'n
Owners do do
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Lawrence J. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 U.S.
20 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

51

197

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Isaacson	Isaacson			Fireman's Mess	12/21/25	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-5	157	None	Presented at P.O. Union Jan 9th 1926
2	Hanna	Edward			Bell Boy	12/25/25	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5-5	157	None	
3	Becker	Gerhardt			Barber	12/21/25	do	do	Yes	50	M	US Citizen		5-7	173	None	
4	Isaacson	Edward			Fireman's Mess	1/10/25	Cristobal	do	Yes	38	M	Sp.Amer.	Panamanian	5-7	161	None	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 2 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Rogers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C. A. Parts
Henry Rogers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred & twenty three (123)
SERVICE No. 13 FEE paid

Louis A. Jones

BUREAU OF NATURALIZATION
Date Jan - 10th 1926
Emmet Carr
CLOSED AT NO.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 4 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Rogers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry Rogers
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred & twenty three (123)
SERVICE No. 312 FEE paid

one hundred & twenty three (123)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Livingston, Master, of the SS Calamaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			Aug 26 1915 New York
Rydgaard Parts	31	Estonian	June 9 1916 Bristol 63
Reguies McKaie	23	Panamanian	

1	CLAYTON J. HARRIS		MARSHALL	25	U.S.A.
2	LYNN HARRIS		CHURCH	26	do
3	WILLIAM HARRIS		2nd	27	do
4	LOUIS HARRIS		3rd	28	do
5	ALBERT HARRIS		CARPENTER	29	AMERICAN
6	JOHN HARRIS		BOILER	30	do
7	JAMES HARRIS		QUARTERMASTER	31	do
8	HAROLD HARRIS		do	32	do
9	HAROLD HARRIS		do	33	do
10	HAROLD HARRIS		do	34	do
11	HAROLD HARRIS		do	35	do
12	HAROLD HARRIS		do	36	do
13	HAROLD HARRIS		do	37	do
14	HAROLD HARRIS		do	38	do
15	HAROLD HARRIS		do	39	do
16	HAROLD HARRIS		do	40	do
17	HAROLD HARRIS		do	41	do
18	HAROLD HARRIS		do	42	do
19	HAROLD HARRIS		do	43	do
20	HAROLD HARRIS		do	44	do
21	HAROLD HARRIS		do	45	do
22	HAROLD HARRIS		do	46	do
23	HAROLD HARRIS		do	47	do
24	HAROLD HARRIS		do	48	do
25	HAROLD HARRIS		do	49	do
26	HAROLD HARRIS		do	50	do
27	HAROLD HARRIS		do	51	do
28	HAROLD HARRIS		do	52	do
29	HAROLD HARRIS		do	53	do
30	HAROLD HARRIS		do	54	do
31	HAROLD HARRIS		do	55	do
32	HAROLD HARRIS		do	56	do
33	HAROLD HARRIS		do	57	do
34	HAROLD HARRIS		do	58	do
35	HAROLD HARRIS		do	59	do
36	HAROLD HARRIS		do	60	do
37	HAROLD HARRIS		do	61	do
38	HAROLD HARRIS		do	62	do
39	HAROLD HARRIS		do	63	do
40	HAROLD HARRIS		do	64	do
41	HAROLD HARRIS		do	65	do
42	HAROLD HARRIS		do	66	do
43	HAROLD HARRIS		do	67	do
44	HAROLD HARRIS		do	68	do
45	HAROLD HARRIS		do	69	do
46	HAROLD HARRIS		do	70	do
47	HAROLD HARRIS		do	71	do
48	HAROLD HARRIS		do	72	do
49	HAROLD HARRIS		do	73	do
50	HAROLD HARRIS		do	74	do
51	HAROLD HARRIS		do	75	do
52	HAROLD HARRIS		do	76	do
53	HAROLD HARRIS		do	77	do
54	HAROLD HARRIS		do	78	do
55	HAROLD HARRIS		do	79	do
56	HAROLD HARRIS		do	80	do
57	HAROLD HARRIS		do	81	do
58	HAROLD HARRIS		do	82	do
59	HAROLD HARRIS		do	83	do
60	HAROLD HARRIS		do	84	do
61	HAROLD HARRIS		do	85	do
62	HAROLD HARRIS		do	86	do
63	HAROLD HARRIS		do	87	do
64	HAROLD HARRIS		do	88	do
65	HAROLD HARRIS		do	89	do
66	HAROLD HARRIS		do	90	do
67	HAROLD HARRIS		do	91	do
68	HAROLD HARRIS		do	92	do
69	HAROLD HARRIS		do	93	do
70	HAROLD HARRIS		do	94	do
71	HAROLD HARRIS		do	95	do
72	HAROLD HARRIS		do	96	do
73	HAROLD HARRIS		do	97	do
74	HAROLD HARRIS		do	98	do
75	HAROLD HARRIS		do	99	do
76	HAROLD HARRIS		do	100	do
77	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
78	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
79	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
80	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
81	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
82	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
83	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
84	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
85	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
86	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
87	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
88	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
89	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
90	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
91	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
92	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
93	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
94	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
95	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
96	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
97	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
98	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
99	HAROLD HARRIS		do		
100	HAROLD HARRIS		do		

Seamen signed on³ at this port
~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Per list attached			

1.	CLARE D.	MORAN	300.00	MASTER	35	AMERICAN
2.	LYMAN	CLARK	160.00	CH. OFFICER	25	DO
3.	EMIL	BINGHAM	135.00	2nd. DO	32	DO
4.	LOUIS	CONNORS	120.00	3rd. DO	26	DO
5.	ALBERT	NELSON	70.00	CARPENTER	49	NORWICH
6.	JOHN	JANISCH	65.00	BOSUN	32	GERMAN
7.	JAMES	HIGGINS	60.00	Q'MASTER	24	AMERICAN
8.	BURMAN	HANSEN	40.00	DO	21	NORWICH
9.	HELGE	BLICKSUD	60.00	DO	24	do
10.	HENRY	MEYER	55.00	A.B. SRAMAN	33	GERMAN
11.	FRED	THEORI	55.00	DO	24	NORWICH
12.	IVER	BUGGE	50.00	DO	61	AMERICAN
13.	SEVERINO	FOSTINAS	55.00	DO	29	NORWICH
14.	OSMOND	LAROCQUE	40.00	ORD. SRAMAN	19	BRITISH
15.	HOWARD	KNIGHT	40.00	DO	21	AMERICAN
16.	MALCOLM	FERGUSON	135.00	PURSER	30	AMERICAN
17.	KENNETH	PRICE	115.00	SR. RADIO	23	AMERICAN
18.	JOHN	MAYER	85.00	JR. DO	20	DO

ENGINE DEPT.

1. ANDREW	MUNOZ	270.00	CH. ENGINEER	34	AMERICAN
2. MANUEL	CASERIAS	160.00	1st. ASST. ENG.	34	DO
3. JOHN	CALDOW	135.00	2nd. DO	40	DO
4. WALTER	MURPHY	120.00	3rd. DO	22	DO
5. MANUEL	GASTRO	65.00	OILER	22	SPANISH
6. MANUEL	REY	65.00	DO	33	DO
7. JOSE	PERA	65.00	DO	31	DO
8. MANUEL	ESCARIS	60.00	FIREMAN	40	DO
9. JUAN	GUILLEN	60.00	DO	46	DO
10. HILINO	DIAZ	60.00	DO	40	DO
11. EUGENE	SUAREZ	80.00	WIPER	26	AMERICAN
12. ANDREW	PITA	60.00	DO	23	SPANISH
13. JOHN	LACKIS	151.25	1st. MEFRIG.	37	BRITISH
14. ANDREW	HAUGHNEY	123.25	2nd. DO	22	DO
15. ELI	SABAU	65.00	OILER	26	ROMANIAN
16. EMBRISTO	GARCIA	65.00	DO	31	SPANISH

STEWARDS DEPT.

1.	HARVEST	LENNAKES	125.00	CH. STEWARD	39	BELGIAN
2.	KREMIAN	PORTER	115.00	CH. COOK	52	BRITISH
3.	DAVID	PHILLIPS	80.00	2nd. DO	24	DO
4.	KINGHOLD	McKAIL	40.00	COOKS MATE	24	DO
5.	GEORGE	WILLIAMS	80.00	SALOON STEWARD	21	DO
6.	BUSTON	ARMSTRONG	60.00	MESSMAN	39	DO
7.	JAMES	HENRY	50.00	DO	21	AMERICAN
8.	SHERMAN	LEE	50.00	DO	21	DO
9.	HERBERT	SHELDON	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	26	COSTA RICAN
10.	RUDYARD	PARTS	35.00	FIREMANS MESS	32	ESTONIAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at New York, Jan. 17th, 1926, from the port of Havana de Cuba 1/12/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's complement	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McRae	Clare	None	18 Yrs.	Master	Dec. 21/25	N. York	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	35	M.	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.10	160	None
2	Clark	Lyman	do	9 Yrs.	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.8	155	do
3	Bingham	Emil S.	do	16 Yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	5.6	150	do
4	Connors	Louis	do	9 Yrs.	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	Canadian	U.S.A.	5.8	150	do
5	Nelson	Albert	do	22 Yrs.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	49	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7	155	do
6	Janice	John	do	12 Yrs.	Bosun	do	do	do	do	32	M.	German	German	5.5	145	do
7	Higgins	James	do	6 Yrs.	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	24	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.6	140	do
8	Hansen	Bjarne	do	5 1/2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.8	160	do
9	Bakke	Harold	do	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	Norwegian	5.11	155	do
10	Meyers	Henry	do	9 Yrs. 3M.	A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	26	M.	German	German	5.8	145	do
11	Blikerud	Helge	do	10 Yrs. 5M.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7	150	do
12	Bugge	Iver	do	47 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	61	M.	do	U.S.A.	5.5	140	do
First 13	Wood	Victor	do	4-2 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	B.W.I.	British	5.7	145	do
First 14	Congrove	William	do	5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	42	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.8	160	do
First 15	Knight	Howard	do	5 Mths.	Ord. Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	U.S.A.	5.7	140	do
First 16	Rodriguez	Francisco	do	10 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	36	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	do
17	K Price	Kenneth G.	do	9 Mths.	1st. Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.9	140	do
First 18	Knight	Walter	do	8 Mths.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	U.S.A.	5.11	150	do
19	Munis	Andrew	do	18 Yrs.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	M.	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.5	180	do
20	Casillas	Manuel	do	15 Yrs.	1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	U.S.A.	5.4	150	do
21	Caldow	John Y.	do	15 Yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	40	M.	English	U.S.A.	5.7	140	do
22	Murphy	Walter	do	5 Yrs.	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.10	150	do
23	Leckie	John A.	do	19 Yrs.	Ch. Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	do	37	M.	English	British	5.8	150	do
24	Haughney	Andrew	do	1 Yr.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	Scotch.	British	6.2	160	do
25	Pena	Jose	do	11 Yrs.	Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	do
26	Garcia	Everesto	do	7 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	Spanish	5.7	145	do
27	Castro	Manuel	do	4 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	Spanish	5.6	150	do
28	Sabeu	Eli	do	8 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	150	do
29	Forrester	Atilio	do	18 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M.	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.2	190	do
First 30	Gullien	Juan	do	25 Yrs.	Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	do

Line United Fruit
Owner United Fruit
Local Agents 14-1240

Wm H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Gendoya & Valle, S. M. U
14-1240

DEC 14 1925
Fee Stamp

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIMON JAN 17 1926

1-77/Kuanchow

all alien members of crew to be paid off and discharged

Discharged at Kingston Jan 20, 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____. Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LION", arriving at New York, Jan. 17th, 1926, from the port of Havana de Cuba

112/280 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Diaz	Milano	None	15 Yrs.	Fireman	Dec. 21/25	N. York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	40	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	180	None	
2	Escarez	Manuel	do	21 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	175	do	
3	Pito	Andrew	do	5 Yrs.	Wiper	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	Spanish	5.8	160	do	
First 4	Spares	Eugene	do	8 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	Spanish	5.8	180	do	
5	McCormick	George	do	10 Yrs. 9 Mths.	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M.	English	British	5.7	154	do	
6	Porter	Nehemiah	do	26 Yrs.	Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M.	B.W.I.	British	5.6	190	do	
First 7	Phillips	David	do	5 Yrs.	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	British	5.6	145	do	
8	Pierre	David	do	7 Yrs.	Cooks Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M.	Haiti	French	5.8	150	do	
9	Williams	George	do	4 Yrs.	Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	20	M.	B.W.I.	British	5.10	165	do	
First 10	Guthrie	Alexander	do	5 - 3 Mths.	Messman	do	do	do	do	28	M.	do	British	5.7	150	do	
11	Lee	Sherman	do	5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	do	
12	Henry	James	do	5 1/2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	V. Island	U.S.A.	5.7	140	do	
13	Sheldon	Herbert	do	1 Yr. 6 Mths.	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M.	African	Costa Rican	5.4	140	do	
14	Scusa	Joseph	do	5 Mths.	Fireman's Mess	do	do	do	do	21	M.	American	U.S.A.	do	do	do	
15	American Consulate. No. 1262																
16	at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country)																
17	BEEN For the journey to the United States.																
18	via Kingston & A. Port.																
19	(Consul.)																
20	Date FRANCIS R. STEWART																
21	Seal and Fee Stamp DEC 31 1925																
First 22	McCall	Reginald	None		Cooks Mate	Jan. 9/26	Cristobal	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	23	M.	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.8	160	None	
First 23	Parrs	Rudyard	None		Fireman's Mess	Jan. 9th/26	Cristobal	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	32	M.	Estonian	Estonian	5.6	155	None	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Reported at Colombia 1/12/26

Wm. Turner

Total Crew 40

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 13 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. Turner
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Wm. Turner
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 287

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Date 1/19/26
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 43

Line Havana de Cuba
Owning do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae Master, of the Is Simon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1926

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

C. D. McRae
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel HEDRUN, arriving at, New York Jan 1

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When
Hellsten	Edvin			Master	22/6 25 Stockholm
Hellsten	Ebba			Ass. Steward	20/9 25 "
Bergman	Ragnar			Chief Officer	22/6 25 "
Eley	Yngve			Second	6/8 25 "
Thorell	Rudolf			Third	20/9 25 "
Johansson	Torsten			Chief Engineer	22/6 25 "
Aspdahl	Per			Second	22/6 25 "
Öberg	Petter			Third	22/6 25 "
Berggren	Oskar			Steward	22/6 25 "
Pettersson	Vilhelm			Cook	22/6 25 "
Larsson	Evert			Cabinboy	17/9 25 "
Nylen	Harry			Messboy	17/9 25 "
Pettersson	Karl			Boatswain	17/9 25 "
Mattsson	Anton			Carpenter	22/6 25 "
Hellberg	Aron			Sailor	22/6 25 "
Carlsson	Axel			"	6/8 25 "
Jönsson	Gunnar			"	14/9 25 "
Ekvall	Karl			"	22/6 25 "
Asp	Georg			"	22/6 25 "
Gislako	Karl			"	14/9 25 "
Schalin	John			Donkeyman	22/6 25 "
Linton	Erik			Greaser	22/6 25 "
Roos	Boris			"	22/6 25 "
Gustafsson	Helge			Fireman	22/6 25 "
Larsson	Nils			"	22/6 25 "
Hult	Aste			"	22/6 25 "
Andersson	Charles			Trimmer	3/12 25 New York
Torszen	Olof			"	22/6 25 Stockholm
Gerohe	John			"	14/6 25 "

American Consulate,
at Batavia de Louisa
(City) (Country)
SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Amoy Yokohama Manila Colon San Francisco

Card Line Stockholms Red. A.B. Svea Stockholm

Local Agents Condoya & Valle, S. En C

14-1240

Stamp: FRANCIS R. STEWART Immigrant Inspector

Date DEC 14 1925

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>E. Andersen</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>9/12 25. New York</u>
<u>J. Elerston</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>17/9 25. Stockholm</u>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. Sheehan, of the 1. Hedrum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Edw. Sheehan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan., 1926

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and
1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron HERRIES, arriving at New York, Jan. 17th, 1926, from the port of Santiago Jan. 9/26

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maclean	James		25 yrs.	Master	30.9.25	Glasgow	No.	Yes	48	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	185	
2	Gatling	Victor		14 "	1 st Mate	13.7.25	Bristol			28		English		5'8"	175	
3	Living	David		8 "	2 nd "	29.9.25	Glasgow			25		Scotch		5'7"	145	
4	Marchion	John		8 "	Wireless Op.	21.7.25	Bristol			25				5'7"	147	
5	Rodgers	Lloyd		20 "	1 st Eng.	16.7.25				42		English		5'8"	150	
6	Stewart	John		20 "	2 nd "	13.7.25				40		Scotch		5'8"	145	
7	Winning	Robert		2 "	3 rd "	21.7.25				24				5'9"	140	
8	Wilde	Frank		12 "	Boatswain					38		English		5'10	155	
9	Ward	Henry		25 "	Carpenter					54				5'6"	140	
10	Desham	Charles		10 "	A.B.					34		Irish		5'8"	150	
11	Nicholson	Hugh		23 "		30.9.25	Glasgow			40		Scotch		5'11	155	
12	McKenzie	Donald		9 "						26				5'7"	145	
13	Bethune	John		13 "						37				5'10	170	
14	Wurray	William		14 "	Donkeyman	13.7.25	Bristol			31				5'9 1/2	150	
15	Boyle	Hugh		17 "	Fireman	30.9.25	Glasgow			37				5'7 1/2	147	
16	Ward	Alex		20 "						39				5'8 1/2	150	
17	McDonald	Thomas		18 "						37				5'7"	145	
18	Ferguson	John		21 "						42				5'7 1/2	154	
19	McGarry	John		5 "						26				5'6"	150	
20	McKinnell	Robert		5 "				Yes		27		Canadian		5'8"	156	to work for you
21	Gamm	James		12 "	Steward	21.7.25	Bristol	No		31		English		5'8"	149	
22	Phillip	Samuel		35 "	Cook	30.9.25	Glasgow			54		West Indian		5'9"	155	
23	Robertson	James		1 "	Head Room Boy	21.7.25	Bristol			20		Scotch		5'8"	142	
24	Cosmack	James		2 1/2 "	Apprentice	9.5.23	Glasgow			18				5'4"	150	
25	Aitken	Richard		2 "		21.8.23				18				5'9 1/2	145	

American Consulate, No. 41
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
BEEN
For the journey to the United States, (Colored with)
via Direct (33 names.)James Stewart
(Consul)

Date FRANCIS B. STEWART

JAN 9 1926

Line Baron Line Glasgow
Owners Hogarth & Son
Local Agents New India S.S. Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James J. Lean of the *Dr. S. J. Barn. Herrie* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *Jan*, 19 *26*
Henry M. Chink
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Br. Vessel *Yacht Dragon*, arriving at *City Island N.Y.* Jan 17, 1926, from the port of *Port Harstebury N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Naylor</i>	<i>John F.</i>		<i>2 1/2 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 14/26</i>	<i>Port Harstebury</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5/8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>137</i>	
3	<i>Loeve</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Young</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>2 1/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>5/5</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 18 1926
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FINECASE

No crew list presented.
See above memo attached.

Br. yacht Dragon arrived Jan 17th

Q.

Line _____
Owners *Robert W. Barber New Rochelle N.Y.*
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DRAGON

JAN 17 1926

1-747/Knarethor

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Yell Dragon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1926

F. B. Kaurabice
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by **McClure & Co.**
New York.

Souza	Pedro	✓	20	Ship's Cook	"
de Bragança	Mechalos Paul	✓	12	2 nd do	"
Vingens	Joaquin	✓	15	Barthman	"
Cardoza	José	✓	4	Genl Servant	"
Barboosa	Paul	✓	5	do do	"
Barretto	Joaquin	✓	12	do do	"
Koungers	Marcello	✓	15	Port Boy	"
Hoosier	Mahomed	✓	35	Steward's Boy	"
Dulcis Aron	Abraham's Whm	✓	14	1 st Land	"
Abdool Jaffer	St. Ismail	✓	30	2 nd do	"
Caracum	Rogor Aggar	✓	35	Barrel	"
St. Hoosier	St. Chana	✓	19	Physian	"
Abdoramam	Mala	✓	10	"	"
Rogor Abass	Rogor Ahmud	✓	15	"	"
Khalel	Hoosier	✓	13	St. Herman	"

Morton Lilly & Co.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

W. Hills	30	British			
W. James	39	American			
A. Cuthbert	30	British			
J. Colton	19	American	paid 10 for		
H. Brown	28	American			
H. Talbot	21	British			
R. Brown	28	American			
A. Charles	26	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify of honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. G. Hammsley
Master.

[OVER]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Garrett
by Su bl.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Quakersboro, arriving at New York Jan 17th, 1926, from the port of Barry Jan 1st 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
Hammerley	Edwin George	✓	31 Yrs	Master	30/12/25	Cardiff	None	Yes	46	male	British	English	5-6 1/2	168	None
Cheek Jackson	Seraph	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	Welsh			"
Walford	Thomas	✓	8	2 nd do	"	"	"	Yes	23	male	British	English	5-6	158	"
Chun	Norman	✓	6	3 rd do	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	6-1	154	"
Kitt	Alexander	✓	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	45	male	Irish	Irish	5-4	151	"
Reynolds	Frederick	✓	53	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	52	"	English	English	5-9	180	Scars on Back Arms
Macdonald	Colin	✓	13	2 nd do	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Scottish	Scottish	5-8	152	None
Duncan	George	✓	8	3 rd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	163	"
Harper	William	✓	2	4 th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	146	"
Howe	Thomas	✓	6 months	5 th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
Allen	Robert Mark	✓	18	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5-6	147	Scar over Left eye
Hammerley	Susan	✓	2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	female	"	"	5-6	151	"
Wells	John	✓	2	Apprentice	"	"	"	Yes	19	male	"	English	6-0	161	"
Scanes	Daniel	✓	12	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	147	"
Waters	John	✓	3 months	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	119	"
<hr/>															
Souza	Pedro	✓	20	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	No	46	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-0	125	Scars on Left Hand
de Bragance	Nicholas Paul	✓	12	2 nd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar on Left forearm
Singus	Joaquin	✓	15	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	145	nil
Cardoza	Jose	✓	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scar marked
Barboosa	Paul	✓	5	do do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	140	nil
Bazetto	Joaquin	✓	12	do do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	Scar marked
Roarquez	Marcelos	✓	15	Port Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar near Left eye
Hoosien	Mahomed	✓	35	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	British	British	5-0	140	nil
Ducis Khan	Abdool Lomesh Khan	✓	19	1 st Tinsler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	116	"
Abdool Jaffer	Sh Ismail	✓	30	2 nd do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-0	140	"
Bassem	Ragos Ayed	✓	35	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4-9	135	Scar left finger
Sh Hoosien	Sh Chandra	✓	19	Whyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4-6	134	"
Abdooraman	Maha	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-6	138	"
Baye Abbas	Baye Ahmed	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4-8	136	"
Khakil	Hoosien	✓	13	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4-8	145	Scar Right Arm

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

10 Brito
15 James
16 Robert
17 American
18 American
19 American
20 American
21 American
22 American
23 American
24 American
25 American
26 American
27 American
28 American
29 American
30 American
31 American
32 American
33 American
34 American
35 American
36 American
37 American
38 American
39 American
40 American
41 American
42 American
43 American
44 American
45 American
46 American
47 American
48 American
49 American
50 American
51 American
52 American
53 American
54 American
55 American
56 American
57 American
58 American
59 American
60 American
61 American
62 American
63 American
64 American
65 American
66 American
67 American
68 American
69 American
70 American
71 American
72 American
73 American
74 American
75 American
76 American
77 American
78 American
79 American
80 American
81 American
82 American
83 American
84 American
85 American
86 American
87 American
88 American
89 American
90 American
91 American
92 American
93 American
94 American
95 American
96 American
97 American
98 American
99 American
100 American

Local Agents Morton Kelly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Garrett
Dr. Suph

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Knarashro, arriving at New York Jan 17, 1926, from the port of Bombay Jan 1st 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jawaroodun	Sh. Hassan	✓	10	German	29 Nov 1925	Bombay	no	no	25	male	E. Indian	British	5-0	140	nil
2	Maha	Hossain Maha	✓	2	do	"	"	"	no	21	"	East African	"	5-8	140	Scar Right Cheek
3	Bumba	Jooma	✓	12	do	"	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	4-2	138	"
4	Shunsheralles	Attornaltee	✓	10	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	E. Indian	"	5-4	135	"
5	Eusoo	Shraim Mato	✓	12	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-8	138	"
6	Hayatallah	Joolassally	✓	10	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-6	132	one eye affected
7	Esmail	Abdooraman	✓	8	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-8	140	Crossed Eyes
8	Maha	Abdooraman	✓	8	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-5	136	nil
9	Abdool	Abdooraman	✓	4	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-6	135	"
10	Maha Hassan	Joolam Maha	✓	8	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-6	132	"
11	Isaden	Shari	✓	7	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
12	Alladeen	Esmail	✓	11	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-3	130	"
13	Ahmed	Esmail	✓	6	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	116	Scar left eye
14	Masaboo	Saidy	✓	2	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-4	130	"
15	Hossainalles	Asgharalles	✓	3	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-8	132	Scar Center forehead
16	George	James	✓	14	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-2	135	"
17	Majur Hassan	Abdool Currim	✓	3	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-6	140	"
18	Currim	Maha	✓	12	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-7	135	"
19	Luxman	Rampasad	✓	2	Local Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-1	112	"
20	Goffar	Abdool	✓	5	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-3	120	"
21	Shardien	Salamat	✓	2	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
22	Currim	Miyaboo Abdulla	✓	8	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	132	Scar right Arm
23	Shraim	Maha Hossain	✓	2	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4-1	130	"
24	Abdulla	Maha	✓	2	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-8	135	"
25	Kahanatallah	Ody Maha	✓	2	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
26	Currim Bux	Abdool Salan	✓	2	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	132	Scar Right Cheek
27	Currim	Jacob abdool	✓	5	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
28	Braithwaite	Harman	✓	24	2 M	31/12/25	Bombay	"	Yes	40	"	West Indians	"	5-8	161	Cast in right eye
29	Knight	Robert	✓	13	2 M	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
30	Bersford	Jethro	✓	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	166	"
	Hunt	Harold Whitman	✓	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	160	Scar left eye

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Morton Kelly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Kewasba*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 17th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Barry Jan. 1st 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stephens	Walton Egan		17	Seaman	30-12-25	Cardiff	ho	Yes	34	Male	Indian	British	5-10	148	Tattoo Right Arm
2	Ogle	Lutcher		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	S African	"	5-10	160	"
3	Ngario	Christopher		14	2 nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Ceylonese	"	5-5 1/2	160	"
4	Quadr	Cyril		29	Boatman	"	"	"	"	44	"	W Indian	"	5-4	189	"
5	Peters	Daniel		19	2 nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	165	Tatto Left Arm
6	Greer Jones	Cyril Robert		First Voyage	Purser	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5-10	120	"
7	Gonzalez	Frank		30	Seaman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11 1/2	161	"
8	Wast	Erdrick		19	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	W Indian	British	5-5	148	"
9	Perrett	Clarner		18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
10	Johnson	James		29	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6-3	161	"
11	Dooloolman	John		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	W African	"	5-5 1/2	150	Scar on Cheek
12	Souza	John		5	Lepero	"	"	"	ho	25	"	Portuguese	Indian	5-7	130	"
13	Richardson	Jacob		28	Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	W Indian	British	6-0	160	"
14	BASSETT	AEE X		FIRST VOYAGE	WIRELESS WATCHER	31-12-25	"	"	"	31	"	Welsh	British	5-6	154	"
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE Cardiff Wales															
16	SEEN															
17	for the journey to the United States															
18	Date December 31, 1925															
19	Seal and Fee Stamp															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Morton Lacy & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41 Total Indian

75 Total Crew

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin P. Hammersley, of the SS. Tharabio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed. Hammersley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan., 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Charles Pratt"

arriving at Balboa

New York Jan 17/26

January 7, 1926, from the port of

Lobos Cove, Peru

CHARLES PRATT

JAN 17 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barbrick,	Samuel	✓		Master	Dec. 19	Charleston	No	Yes	56	M	Anglo-Sax.	U. S. A.	5'9"	200	None
2	Donahue,	Ralph T.	✓		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
3	Ballard,	Chester C.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
4	Gjertsen,	Gunnar	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'7"	155	"
5	Perrine,	D. Lee	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	"	5'7"	160	"
6	Ohlsson,	Francis	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'7"	155	"
7	Peebo,	Hans	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	"	5'10"	180	"
8	Dumpe,	Alfred	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	"	5'10"	168	"
9	Griffiths,	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Indian	"	5'7"	150	"
10	Smith	Samuel	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Anglo-Sax.	"	5'8"	157	"
11	Elrod,	Isaiah	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
12	Smith,	Quentin V.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
13	Henseler,	Paul D.	✓		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	53	"	German	"	5'10"	175	"
14	Davis,	Claude S.	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Anglo-Sax.	"	5'9"	155	"
15	Putnam,	John L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
16	Martin,	John P.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
17	Lumpkin,	Travis L.	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5'9"	170	"
18	Wiggins,	Jesse W.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Anglo-Sax.	"	5'8"	180	"
19	Marko,	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	"	5'7"	180	"
20	Parnell,	E. G.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Anglo-Sax.	"	5'6"	150	"
21	Furrow,	Clarence	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
22	Long,	George J.	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
23	Godsey,	John C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
24	Olsen,	Edward	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'8"	165	"
25	Iglesias,	Angel	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5'8"	175	"
26	Stein,	Albert	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'10"	160	"
27	Moore,	Wm. A.	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Anglo-Sax.	"	5'7"	155	"
28	The belownamed men were signed on at Balboa after this crew list had been vised.															
29	Terry,	Neill R.	✓		Workaway	Jan. 7	Balboa	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5'10"	155	"
30	Latil,	Teddy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'10"	155	"

These lines were crossed off before entering the work away

Line. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owners. " " "

Local Agents. West India Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Farber Master of the % Charles Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

January, 19 26

S. Farber
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Charles Pratt", arriving at Balboa, C. Z., January 7, '17, 1926, from the port of Balboa 1/7/26
Lobitos Cove, Peru 1/4/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lindroos,	Erik	✓		A. B.	Dec. 19	Charleston	No	Yes	38	M	Finnish	Finland	5'6"	145	None
2	Schlie,	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5'6"	145	"
3	Kandler,	Kenneth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	Gr. Britain	5'7"	150	"
4	Marthinsen,	Emil A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	150	"
5	Blom,	Frank	✓		O. S.	Dec. 26	Balboa	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	155	"
6	Mendez,	Jose	✓		Oilier	Dec. 19	Charleston	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	"
7	Jorgensen,	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	150	"
8	Hallgren,	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Sweden	5'8"	145	"
9	van Alphen,	Johannes L.	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145	"
10	Gambaa,	Porfirio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Costa Rica	5'5"	155	"
11	William,	Harley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5'10"	155	"
12	Michelsen,	Rudolph	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	150	"
13	Gaminero,	Leopold	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	150	"
14	Malet,	Ramon J.	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Colombia	5'8"	145	"
15	Wiener,	John	✓		Messboy	Dec. 26	Balboa	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	150	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Balboa, C. Z.
Jan. 7, 26
Seen
N. A. Harris
Deputy Shipping Comm.
Total - 42

Wm. H. Turner Insp.
Total 3rd 42
2 Workmen HSC

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners West India Oil Co.
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barbuck Master, of the % Charles Pratt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Jan, 1926

Wm H. T. T. T.
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

214

14—1613

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Owner _____
Local Agent J. F. Whitney & Co. 610 Buix Str N.Y.C.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such. See other sections.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspectors at the port of the United States.

Vessel To S To, arriving at, ---

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED When
Family name	Given name				
Gjorset	Caspar	✓		Master	26/9/24
Ellingsen	Nils	✓		1 st off	15/4/25
Eriksen	Jens	✓		2 nd off	--
Larsen	Karl	✓		1 st Eng.	19/8/25
Berntsen	Jugolf	✓		2 nd Eng	28/4/25
Pedersen	Reidar	✓		3 rd Eng	16/12/25
Evertsen	Martin	✓		Boatman	1/9/25
Sorensen	Hans	✓		Steward	13/10/25
Pittersen	Hjalmar	✓		Cook	5/2/25
Nilsen	Nils	✓		Messboy	14/5/25
Kristiansen	Morad	✓		AB	--
Hillestad	Jacob	✓		AB	--
Lie	Georg	✓		AB	18/7/25
Lie	Kristian	✓		AB	1/9/25
Estusjö	Nils	✓		AB	25/4/25
Olsen	Oscar	✓		Fireman	--
Eggum	Olaf	✓		"	--
Larsen	Lauritz	✓		"	1/9/25
Korneliusen	Fingard	✓		Boatman	11/6/25
Bjorne	Hans	✓		"	25/4/25

at: American Consulate No. 1346
(City) Sancti Spiritus (Country) Sancti Spiritus

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
(black with 20)

via Kienfuerger-Heide-Post-7

Francis Stewart
(Consul)

FRANCIS H. STE
Date DEC 24 1925



1

100

1

ward

... statt -n

J. F. Nolan

Ward Line
B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Kongsund Norway
J. F. Whitney & Co. 8/10 Bridge St. N.Y.C.

Local Agent
14-1240

14-1240

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars Sörnsen	46	Norw.	Nyk
Rikard Pedersen	28	"	"
Arshon Lie	29	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peder Skadberg	37	Norw			
Klaus Clausen	32	"			
Ingaale Larsen	30	"			
Aloni Burke	31	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

C. Björset
Master

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel To S To, arriving at NY, 1/18/26, 1926, from the port of Cienfuegos 1/9/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bjorsit	Caspar	✓		Master	26/9/24	Norway	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Norw.			
Ellingsen	Nils	✓		1 st off	15/4/25	---	no	"	38	-	"	"			
Eriksen	Jens	✓		2 nd off	---	---	no	"	28	-	"	"			
Larsen	Karl	✓		1 st Eng.	19/8/25	NyK	no	"	36	-	"	"			
Berentsen	Ingeolf	✓		2 nd Eng.	28/4/25	Norw.	no	"	27	-	"	"			
Pedersen	Reidar	✓		3 rd Eng.	16/12/25	NyK	no	"	27	-	"	"			
Evertsen	Martin	✓		Donkeym.	1/9/25	---	no	"	32	-	"	"			
Sorensen	Hans	✓		Steward	13/10/25	---	no	"	46	-	"	"			
Petersen	Hjalmar	✓		Cook	5/2/25	Phila	no	"	39	-	"	"			
Nilsen	Nils	✓		Messboy	14/5/25	NyK	no	"	20	-	"	"			
Kristiansen	Mourad	✓		AB	---	---	no	"	29	-	"	"			
Hillestad	Jacob	✓		AB	---	---	no	"	25	-	"	"			
Lie	Georg	✓		AB	18/7/25	Norfolk	no	"	33	-	"	"			
Lie	Kristian	✓		AB	1/9/25	NyK	no	"	29	-	"	"			
Pettersen	Nils	✓		AB	25/4/25	---	no	"	22	-	"	"			
Olsen	Oscar	✓		Fireman	---	---	no	"	33	-	"	"			
Eggum	Olaf	✓		"	---	---	no	"	29	-	"	"			
Larsen	Lauritz	✓		"	1/9/25	---	no	"	23	-	"	"			
Korneliusen	Fingard	✓		Coal passer	11/6/25	St. Johns NF	no	"	24	-	"	"			
Bjorne	Hans	✓		"	25/4/25	NyK	no	"	18	-	"	"			

American Consulate,
at: Sancti Spiritus
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, (blue with 20)
via Cienfuegos Sancti Spiritus

(Consul.)
Francis R. Stewart

Am. Consulate,
Date: DEC 24 1925
Signature: Francis R. Stewart

Ward Line

Owners: B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Kongsund Norway
Local Agents: J. F. Whitney & Co. 8/10 Bridge St. N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Bjorsit Master, of the Norw. S. Tooto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Bjorsit

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1926

owstenn

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which the lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no clearance shall be granted pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(OVER)

C. Bjorsit
Master.

printed on the
by me, I certify on
of additional changes in crew
the immigration authorities.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117343

JAN 28 1926

I, Cyril S. Lideon, Surgeon of the Misaflores, employed by the owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

215

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of January, 19 26 at Hempstead Jamaica

George T. Kelly

Notary Public of the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



aw 1-18-26

1st CABIN	1	1	✓
2nd CABIN			
3rd CABIN	17		✓
TOTAL	1	18	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 2 U.S. 2

16 17 1 17 1
19 2 2 1 1
18 3 How many 2 1
17

Handwritten note: Most of them are from Cuba

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "MIRAFLORES"

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO

13th JANUARY, 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

216

Arriving at Port of *New York NY Jan 18, 19*

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to sail final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a permanent resident.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a trade union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	<i>Dec 13 25</i> 1925 New York	L. A. deLisser (Uncle) 25 W 43 Street, New York U.S.A.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	Scars on right Temple
2	Yes	Self	Yes	<i>Dec 13 25</i> 1925 New York	L. A. deLisser (Uncle) 25 W 43 Street, New York U.S.A.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	Jamaica Richmond B.W.I.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. Minxflours, from Kingston Jan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MIRAFLORES"

sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA

JANUARY 8

1926

Arriving at Port of

New York Jan 18, 1926

217

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schoonover	Henry	43	✓	M.	M.	St. Johns, N.Y. April 18, 1883	-----	Monroe, New York. ✓
2	Garberry.	John, B.	60	✓	M	M	Bergen Point, N.J. Nov-19- 1865, ✓	-----	Westfield, New Jersey.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

P. J. Blau
Master

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-011

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be necessary to determine the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. Miraflores ^{Stourways} ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Santiago, Cuba, January, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 18, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Steamship	No	No		None	No	Perma	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	24	Bk	Br	Scars: 4 dots, right side of neck	China	Sung Hong
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	face, scar on forehead	"	Sung Hong	
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	left ear, pierced	"	Sung Hong	
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	pit outer cor. left eye	"	Sung Hong	
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar under left ear	"	Sung Hong	
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar before ear	"	Sung Hong	
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	pit cor. left eye	"	Sung Hong	
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	large pit under left jaw	"	Sung Hong	
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	three small marks on face	"	Sung Hong	
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on hair	"	Sung Hong	
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	port left ear	"	Sung Hong	
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Sung Hong	
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	face port marked	"	Sung Hong	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5/s Manifests

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MIRAFLORES

Passengers sailing from Port Antonio

JAN 13 - 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Fernandez	Jose Leane	30		M	Laborer	English	Yes		Spain	Spanish	34		None	Ohio Cleveland	
DEPORTED		Alvarez	Lomingo	34		M	IN HOSPITAL	English	Yes		Spain	"			"	Del Newcastle	
DEPORTED		Sanz	Ramon	18		M	do	"	"		Spain	"			"	None	
DEPORTED		Diaz	Jose Balbis	23		M	do	"	"		Spain	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Doo	Lee	35		M	do	Chinese	No		China	Chinese			"	"	
DEPORTED		Yau	Lee Bow	27		M	IN HOSPITAL	Chinese	No		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Xin	Wong	21		M	do	"	No		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Gong	Hany	28		M	do	"	"		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Fong	Yee	26		M	do	"	No		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Kee	Tue	28		M	do	"	No		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Kee	Fong	29		M	IN HOSPITAL	Chinese	No		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Hong	Look You	23		M	do	"	"		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Hong	Yee Gin	24		M	do	"	"		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Hong	Yee	36		M	IN HOSPITAL	Chinese	No		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Hong	Yee	32		M	do	"	"		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Kok	Kee	35		M	do	"	"		China	"			"	"	
DEPORTED		Williams	George	29		M	IN HOSPITAL	English	No		U.S.A.	White			"	"	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 18-26, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien, whether naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, whether naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, whether naturalized citizen of the United States.						Whether alien, whether naturalized citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Howaway	25	1919	Native	Join in law										5' 0"	OK	Blk	Br	20-34	Spain	Alfayona
2		"	"	1919	Native	Ramon Rodriguez										5'	"	"	"	"	"	Polledo
3		"	"	1919	Native	None										5'	"	"	"	"	"	Polledo
4		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	Comuna
5		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	China
6		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	1919	Native	"										5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	1919	Native	Claris Roman										5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MIRAFLORES

ATL. NAV. CO.

arrived January 19, 1926

19

M.

from J. E. Erman

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEANS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP	MEANS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date											Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3m	1 / DE LISSER Harold H 1 cab			no im. Visa	BWI	REG. CARD TO FOLL.	11:30	FLAN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

I acknowledge this reference to Set of \$10 for each change in crew not report accurate report, and that, should any act I will report such changes to the immig

EXTRACT FROM IM
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, lists of names of all aliens employed on board, when and where they were employed, and after the arrival of any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, and a statement of the vessel in which he was employed, and who will leave port thereon at the time, and discharged and of those, if any, who are to be delivered to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, and such lists are to be granted clearance pending the event such fine is imposed, while the vessel may be granted prior to the de

American Consulate, FRANCIS R. STEWART
S. S. MIRAFLORES, Date JAN 8 1926

M.

from J. Erdman

14-1613

American Consulate, Havana, Cuba. Date: FRANCIS R. STEWART
Sent by mail JAN 8 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

ssel s/s. Miraflores, *New York*, arriving at, *San Francisco*, *Pa.*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
Family name	Given name			
Blair.	Robert, J.	✓		Master,
Inch.	William,	✓		1st Mate,
Connors,	Harry, P.	✓		2nd, "
Shewfelt,	George, W.	✓		3rd, "
Robertson	Robert			Steward,
Storck	William			Steward,
Lewis,	Gillie,	✓		"
Robertson	Robert			"
Robertson	Robert			"
Nesbeth,	Richard,	✓		"
Holt,	Herbert,	✓		"
Maxwell,	John,	✓		Wis-Op.
Williams,	Samuel,	✓		Chief-Enginr.
Colquhoun,	Duncan,	✓		2nd, "
Walker,	Allen,	✓		3rd, "
Barrotobana,	Jose	✓		4th, "
Salguero	Salvatore,	✓		Oiler
Arredos,	Antonio,	✓		"
Insee,	Jose,	✓		"
Campa,	Villa, P.	✓		Fireman,
Fernandez,	Antonio,	✓		"
Antoniana,	Augusto,	✓		"
Ming,	Fan-Sen,	✓		Wiper,
Len,	Chee,	✓		Steward,
Knock,	You,	✓		Cook,
Edmund,	Tos,	✓		Messman,
Chan,	Kom,	✓		"
Moore,	Clifford,	✓		Messboy,
Johnson,	Charlie,	✓		"

American Consulate,
at *San Francisco*,
(City) (Country)
SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
Atlantic Navigation Corporation

14-1240

1926
JAN 8 1926
FRANCIS R. STEWART
Sgt. Major

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. P. Blair	42	American	July 10-25, New York
H. P. Connors	25	"	Dec 20-25
J. Barrotobana	33	Spanish	Dec 28 - "
P. Salguero	27	"	" - "
A. Arredos	29	"	Jul-24-25
P. V. Campa	28	"	Nov 3-25
C. Johnson	49	Swede	Jul 10-25

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Crew 29 26 Aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

el s/s. Miraflores, arriving at, New York NY, Jan/18/26., 19, from the port of Port Antonio Jan 13 26 224
Cuban and Jamaican Ports.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Blair.	Robert, J.	✓		Master.	July/10/25.	New York.	No	Yes	42	M	English	American.	5-8	214	
Inch.	William.	✓		1. st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	British.	5-8	140	
1st) Connors.	Harry. P.	✓		2. nd. "	Dec/30/25.	"	"	"	25	M	"	American.	5-7	135	
Shewfelt.	George. W.	✓		3. rd. "	Nov/2/25.	"	"	"	29	"	"	British.	5-7	120	
X Christiana	Alfred.			Boatman.	Nov/18/25.	Jamaica.			22	"	African.		5-9	160	Discharged at Jamaica
X Stokes	Herbert.			Stoker.	Dec/17/25.				23	"			5-9	150	Discharged at Jamaica
Lewis.	Gillal.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24.	"	"	"	5-10	170	
X McDonnell	James.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	130	Discharged at Jamaica
X Cameron	George.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	125	Discharged at Jamaica
Nesbeth.	Richard.	✓		"	Jul/24/25.	N. York.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
Holt.	Herbert.	✓		Wls-Opr.	Nov/1/25.	"	"	"	20	"	English	British.	5-7	120	
Maxwell.	Johnn.	✓		Chief-Enginr.	Oct/6/25.	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	American.	5-10	210	
Williams.	Samuel.	✓		2. nd. "	Nov/27/25.	"	"	"	38	"	English	British.	5-7	145	
Colquhoun.	Duncan.	✓		3. rd. "	Jul/10/25.	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch.	"	5-7	123	
Walker.	Allan.	✓		4. th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish.	"	5-7	135	
Barretobana.	Jose	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain.	5-11	160	
Salguero	Salvatore.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	135	
Arrados.	Antonio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
Insee.	Jose.	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	120	
Campa.	Villa, P.	✓		"	Nov/5/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
Fernandez.	Antonio.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	155	
Antoniana.	Augusto.	✓		Wiper.	Jul/10/25.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	
Ming.	Fan-Sen.	✓		Steward.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	British.	5-6	100	
1st) Lem.	Chee.	✓		Cook.	Dec/18/25.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	
1st) Kuok.	Yon.	✓		Messman.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	140	
1st) Edmund.	Toe.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135	
Chan.	Kon.	✓		Messboy.	Jul/10/25.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	
Moore.	Clifford.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5-7	125	
1st) Johnson.	Charlie.	✓		Purser.	Dec/30/25.	"	"	"	49	"	Swede	Sweden	5-8	145	

American Consulate.
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Guantanamo and Jamaican Ports
JAN 8 1926
(Consul.)
FRANCIS R. STEWART
Immigrant Inspector.
Date JAN 8 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master of the B. S. Miniflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1926

R. J. Blair
Master, First or Second Officer

P. J. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 225

Vessel s/s. Mireflores,, arriving at, New York,, Jan/18/26,, 19 , from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica, Jan 13 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
54	Laing,	Gersham,	✓		Baswein,	Jan/11/26	Jamaica,	No	Yes	25	M	African	British,	5-8	150	
124	McLaughlin,	William,	✓		Sailor,	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	170	
144	Toppenin,	Henry,	✓		do	do	do	"	"	35	"	Scand,	Finland	5-7	135	
184	Grizzelle,	Alfred,	✓		do	do	do	"	"	29	"	African	British	5-9	150	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American Consulate at Port Antonio,

R. J. Blair Master

No. American Consul. at
Port Antonio Jamaica
Nearest Kingston. Geo. M. M. M.
Hansson
Jasp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blau Master, of the Br. S.S. Mary Lou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 26
P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other provisions.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **JOHN BAKKE**, arriving at **NY**, **1/8**, 1926, from the port of **Havana** **1/12/26**

Line	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelvig	Georg	✓		Master	10/1-25	Norway	No	Yes	34	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	200	
2	Spjænge	Hils	✓		Mate	25/7-25	New Orleans	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	175	
3	Lidahl	Aksel	✓		2nd mate	3/70	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	180	
4	Olsen	Hans	✓	15 years	Sailor	28/7-	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	170	reship
5	Underhaug	Johannes	✓		"	7/2-	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6	Ferovaag	Olav	✓		"	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	165	
7	Vik	Thorkil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	160	
8	Hesse	Ole	✓		"	2/11	New York	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	163	
9	Andersen	Thorbjorn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	170	
10	Hesse	Jens	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	180	
11	Vaage	Ole	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	
12	Bokman	Lempi	✓	4 years	"	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	"	Finn	5'10	190	reship
13	Halvorsen	Gotfred	✓		Steward	25/8	Norfolk	No	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	140	
14	Thorsen	Bernt	✓		Messroom boy	2/6-24	New Orleans	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	135	
15	Knutson	John	✓		Engineer	7/2-25	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	215	
16	Strande	Peder	✓		2nd "	2/6-24	Norfolk	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0	200	
17	Jacobsen	Harald	✓		3rd "	"	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	135	
18	Thorvaldsen	Osmund	✓		Donkeyman	3/7-25	New Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
19	Erlandsen	Jakob	✓	16 years	Fireman	18/7	New York	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	reship
20	Herdberg	Fredrik	✓	17 "	"	18/12	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	160	reship
21	Mihalsen	Thorvald	✓	25 years	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	170	reship
22	Dahlberg	Charles	✓		"	"	"	no	"	21	"	"	Swede	5'8	160	reship

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTILLA, CUBA
No. _____
at _____ (City) _____ (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date **JAN 5 1926**
This visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

Closed with twenty-two numbers
Free 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE **JAN 11 1926**
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH **Twenty-two (22)**
SERVICE NO. **2402**

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents **Munson Line**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georg Molvig, of the S.S. John Bakke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. Molvig
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1926
W. J. Deane
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and to hold in the ship's company or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel during the voyage, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he or she shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case of desertion or landing, such fine to be collected by the principal immigration officer, in case of such failure, and in case of such desertion or landing, such fine shall be made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

18	Jensen	Hans	✓		3/11	"	"	"	30								
19	Bengtson	Hans	✓		5/11	"	"	"	34				5'7	152			
20	Jensen	Peter	✓		14/11	"	N.Y.	"	32				5'10	167			
21	Jensen	Frank	✓		19/11	"	"	"	25				5'6	153			
22	Edrissen	Hendrik	✓		5/11	"	Baltim	"	21				5'8	160			
23	Christensen	Hans	✓	boat painter	15/5	23	Smila	Yes	33				5'6	150	no ship		
24	Lorinson	Carl	✓	Steward	7/7	25	N.Y.	No	22				5'10	153			
25	Hedrickson	Paul	✓	cook	25/7	"	"	"	21				5'10	167			
26	Christensen	Harry	✓	books male	10/11	"	"	"	20				5'9	165			
27	Pedersen	Gunnar	✓	mus. store													

American Consulate,
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO
(City) (Country)
SEEN

For money to the United States,

Proved. Mexico
Proved. Mexico

Closed with No 27
trans.

P. J. J. Canagar
Juspe

Service No. 1535
Fee \$4.00 Mexican Cy.
equivalent to \$2.00 U. S. Cy.

Line munson S/S
 Owners P. Brown & Co. Copenhagen
 Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.



14-1240

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE


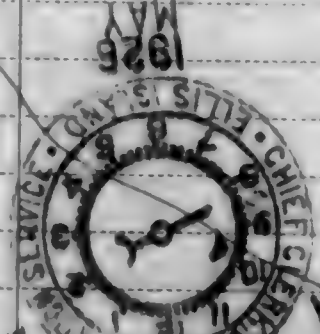
PORT OF New York
Jan 30, 1926

I, master of the Hanich S. S. Yonahant
(Nationality)
from port of Plymouth Mass, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 28th 1926, consigned to Munyon Line, is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail Jan 30th, 1926, for Nipe Bay (Cuba) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
			

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 18 1926

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

via United States port of New York
 First port of call in United States
 This voyage was

..... Munson Line is now lying at Pier 26, Bklyn. and is expected to sail Jan. 20, 1926, for Plymouth, Mass.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 18, 1926., consigned to

230

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11
Total crew this date 28

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

.....	27	.....	Total crew at time of arrival
.....		.....	Number of seamen deserted

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from part of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

..... I, master of the
..... S. S. "Noah"
..... (Nationality)

Jan. 20, 1935. 61

.....PORT OF NEW YORK.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

~~STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW~~

Willy Selman	23	Ramus	New York	19 24	Democrat
--------------	----	-------	----------	-------	----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1012

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, migration officer in charge of the port of arrival and the principal names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such immigration officers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the detention of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.



RECEIVED
JAN 26
RECORD

NORDHAVET

JAN 18 1926

231

12 26

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Willy Beltram	23	Danish	New York 1/18/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan. 20, 1926, 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordhavet"
(Nationality) Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 28

230

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 18, 1926, 19, consigned to Manson Line; is now lying at Pier 26, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Jan. 20, 1926, for Plymouth, Mass. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents Manson Steamship Line

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.					
Page 3					
Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Olaf Sjogreen	29	Danish	Frederik Madsen	37	Danish
Valdemar Larsen	27	"	Hugo Smith	23	"
Svend Frederiksen	26	"			
Henning Nilsen	35	"			
Jens Jensen	29	"			
Peder K. Jensen	43	"			
Gustav Bringelsen	22	"			
Svend Hansen	25	"			
Christian Pedersen	22	"			
Christian Pedersen	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

American Consulate. No. _____
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the money to the United States,
Proquest Mexico
via *Mexico City*
Date *Dec 15/20*

Closed with No 27

Service No. 1531
 Fee \$4.00 Mexican Cy.
 equal to \$ 2.22 U. S. Cy.

P. J. Flanagan
Insp

Line Mumson 5/5
 Owners P. Brown & Co. Copenhagen
 Local Agents Mumson Steamship Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Danish Vessel S. S. Nordhavet

arriving at New York, January 18th, 1926, from the port of Tampico via Havana Jan 12th

NORDHAVET

JAN 18 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pii	Alf S.	✓		Master	4/8. 24	N.Y.	No	Yes	46	Male	Scand.	Dane	5'10	210	
2	Hedengvist	Hans O.	✓		I Off.	13/2. 24				43	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3	Hyttke	Lena P.	✓		"	24/6. 25				26	"	"	"	5'8	164	
4	Goedfjeldsen	Valdemar E.	✓		Operator	3/10. 24				22	"	"	"	5'9	158	
5	Lorenzen	Arnold W.	✓		I Eng.	5/3. 25				37	"	"	"	5'7	171	
6	Larsen	Lena R.	✓		"	11/2. 24				31	"	"	"	5'11	167	
7	Mortensen	Agge P.	✓		III	9/1. 24		Yes		24	"	"	"	5'7	159	re ship
8	Petersen	Willy	✓		IV	9/1. 24		No		23	"	"	"	5'6	140	
9	Laarsonen	Samuel	✓		Carpenter	11/11. 25		"		54	"	"	Finn	5'8	157	
10	Knuvi	Harald	✓		A.B.	5/11	Baltim.	Yes		24	"	"	Now.	5'8	153	re ship
11	Knuvi	Guotas	✓		"	5/11	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'4	144	re ship
12	Nielsen	Ernst	✓		"	5/11	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'10	163	re ship
13	Jakobsen	Alf	✓		"	5/11	"	"		27	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
14	Johannsen	Pierre	✓		O.S.	5/11	"	No		19	"	"	"	5'7	150	
15	Myking	Olaf	✓		"	11/11	N.Y.	Yes		20	"	"	"	5'7	148	re ship
16	Stansen	Stef	✓		Am.Brym.	3/3	Phil.	"		31	"	"	Dane	5'7	156	re ship
17	Johansen	Ernst	✓		Fireman	2/9. 24	Baltim.	No		24	"	"	"	5'6	148	
18	Jensen	Ernst	✓		"	4/10. 25	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'4	153	
19	Bengtson	Hans	✓		"	5/11	"	"		36	"	"	"	5'8	163	
20	Stansen	Peter	✓		"	5/11	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'7	152	
21	Jensen	Frank	✓		"	11/11	N.Y.	"		32	"	"	"	5'10	167	
22	Pedersen	Hensir	✓		"	10/11	"	"		25	"	"	"	5'6	153	
23	Christensen	Lars	✓		Boat painter	7/11	Baltim.	"		21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
24	Lorenzen	Carl	✓		Steward	15/5. 23	Phil.	Yes		33	"	"	"	5'6	150	re ship
25	Hedengvist	Poul	✓		Cook	7/7. 25	N.Y.	No		22	"	"	"	5'10	153	
26	Christensen	Harry	✓		Boats mate	25/7	"	"		21	"	"	Swed	5'10	167	
27	Pedersen	Gunnar	✓		Miss. Stew.	10/11	"	"		20	"	"	Dane	5'9	165	

American Consulate,
VERACRUZ, MEXICO
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the money to the United States,
Charged. Mexico

Wm. O'Connell
U.S. Consul
Date Rec 18/20

Closed with No 27
1535

Service No.
Fee \$4.00 Mexican Cy.
equal to \$2.22 U. S. Cy.

P. J. Canaque
Insp

Line number 5/5
Owners P. Brown & Co. Copenhagen
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line.



Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wills F. Pi - Master, of the Swedish S S Nordhavet do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 26
P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 2 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wills F. Pi
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Direct

Wills F. Pi
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Twenty-seven (27)

SERVICE NO. 270

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ST. NO. 117342

JAN 23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly confess that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of January, 1936.

at Amacay
Service No. 13
Fee \$2-



AMERICAN CONSULATE

NOTE: If a surgeon is not present at the port of arrival, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st CABIN	✓		6
2nd CABIN			
3rd CABIN			
STOWAWAY			
TOTAL	✓		6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 3 U.S. 3 Total 6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "FLORA"

Passengers sailing from

CURACAO

JANUARY 7

19 26.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 18, 1926

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

233

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket or other form of admission	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date								
1	yes	Self	yes	Nov. 1925 New York	Friend, Mr. Pedro Rafael Rincones, Foulton street, c/o Venezuela Consulate, New York.	yes	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	black	None	Venezuela	Tovar	1	72	CURACAO	Oct 16 th '25
2	yes	myself	yes	Jan 1925 New York	Friend, Mr. Bogner, no. 334-73 th street 339 New York	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Holland	Amsterdam	2	1301	CURACAO	Nov 27th 1925
3	yes	husband	yes	do	do.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	bleu	None	Holland	Zwolle	3	1500	CURACAO	Nov 27th 1925
4	yes	father	yes	yes	do	no	permanent	---	---	---	---	---	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	None	America	New York	4			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Flora", from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1926

at ny

Overland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 234

S. S. "FLORA"

sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela January 6th., 1926, Arriving at port of New York JANUARY 18, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Boles	Samuel Wakles	28	✓ M	S	Sept. 18, 1897 Montgomery, Texas	H. 476071	Houston, Texas
2	Carrington	Jerry	32	✓ M	S	April 29, 1893 Marquez, Texas	Mexico City # 37	Marquez, Texas 4327 Clay Ave Houston, Texas
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel.

Vessel "E. L. O. R. A."

arriving at NEW YORK

JAN 18 1926

port of the United States.

JAN 18 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	Vinken	Jurjan Conrad	✓	Master	9-4-25. CURECAO	NO
2	Dryver	Cornelio	✓	10. officer	28-12-25. "	"
3	Butter	Louis Jan	✓	20. "	18-6-25. "	"
4	Visser	Jan	✓	30. "	18-6-25. "	"
5	Van Dyk	Johannes Joohgem	✓	Apprentice	1-9-25. "	"
6	Brulin	Nicolas J. J.	✓	10. Engenber	1-9-25. "	"
7	Reveret	Charles Wilhelm	✓	20. "	18-6-25. "	"
8	Van der Ploeg	Willem J.	✓	30. "	9-4-25. "	"
9	Van der Meer	Adrianus	✓	Ass. "	18-6-25. "	"
10	Van Der Tilborg	Franciscus	✓	Steward	9-4-25. "	"
11	Cardoze	Salomon P.	✓	Cook	9-4-25. "	"
12	Peltier	John	✓	Cook	9-4-25. "	"
13	Van der Singel	Jacob	✓	Servant	31-7-25. "	"
14	Hodge	Theofilo	✓	"	1-9-25. "	"
15	Reveret	John	✓	"	1-9-25. "	"
16	Sambo	Regilio	✓	"	28-12-25. "	"
17	Hart	Elias	✓	Boatsman	23-11-25. "	"
18	Shendol	Jose	✓	Carpenter	28-12-25. "	"
19	Bonderwin	Alexie	✓	Sailor	1-9-25. "	"
20	Van der Houe	Gillien	✓	Sailor	17-11-25. "	"
21	de Camps	Marcos	✓	Sailor	28-12-25. "	"
22	Pieters	Alfredo	✓	Fireman	31-7-25. "	"
23	Penny	Pedro	✓	"	31-7-25. "	"
24	Kittelaar	Francisco	✓	"	28-12-25. "	"
25	Alis	Piero	✓	"	28-12-25. "	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sickness.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	FIRST					
2	FIRST					
3	FIRST					
4	FIRST					
5	FIRST					
6	FIRST					
7	FIRST					
8	FIRST					
9	FIRST					
10	FIRST					
11	FIRST					
12	FIRST					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

Name.

Age.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "F L O R A", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 18 1926, from the port of PUERTO CABELLO 1/9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vinken	Jurjen Conrad	✓		Master	9-4-25.	Curacao	No	Yes	41	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.83	86.	NO.
2	Dryver	Cornelio	✓		10. officer	28-12-25.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.79	75.	"
3	Butter	Louis Jan	✓		20. "	18-6-25.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.80.	80.	"
4	Visser	Jan	✓		30. "	18-6-25.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.83	70.	"
5	Van Dyk	Johanaes Jochgem	✓		Apprentice	1-9-25.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.69	65.	"
6	Bruin	Nicolaas J.J.	✓		10. Engenseer	1-9-25.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.75	75.	"
7	Rottveel	Charles Wilhelmi			20. "	18-6-25.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.90	65.	"
8	Van der Ploeg	Willem J.	✓		30. "	9-4-25.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.70	58.	"
9	Van der Mey	Adrianus	✓		Ass. "	18-6-25.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.80	75.	"
10	Van Der Tilborg	Franciscus	✓		Steward	9-4-25.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75	70.	"
11	Cardoze	Salomon P.	✓		Cook	9-4-25.	"	"	"	33	"	West India	"	1.65	85.	"
12	Palliser	Johan			Cookboy	28-12-25.	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	1.70.	70.	"
13	Van der Singel	Jacob	✓		Servant	31-7-25.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	1.72.	85.	"
14	Hodge	Theofilo	✓		"	1-9-25.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.79.	79.	"
15	Rodriguez	Johan			"	1-9-25.	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	1.70.	70.	"
16	Sambo	Regelio			"	28-12-25.	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	1.66.	65.	"
17	Hart	Elias	✓		Boatsmain	23-11-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.76.	75.	"
18	Shendol	Jose	✓		Carpenter	28-12-25	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	1.64.	65.	"
19	Bonderwijn	Alexie	✓		Sailor	1-9-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.67	70.	"
20	Van der Houf	Gilian	✓		Sailorboy	17-11-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.72	68.	"
21	de Camps	Marcos	✓		Oiler	28-12-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.63.	65.	"
22	Pieters	Alfredo	✓		Fireman	31-7-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.70.	65.	"
23	Penny	Pedro	✓		"	31-7-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.68	75.	"
24	Kibbelear	Everisto			"	28-12-25.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75.	70.	"
25	Allo	Franco			"	28-12-25.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70.	60.	"

ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
FUNCHEDYE & CO. INC.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken master, of the Dutch Hs Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
January 5, 1926.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.



Service No. 25
Fee \$2.00 or Bs.10.50

Alexander H. Hesse
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 25
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Quaraca
Consul Alexander H. Hesse
Date JAN 5 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FLORA", arriving at New York January 18, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. & PUEATO CABELLO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Oliviera	Julius	✓		Ass Engineer	8-1-1926	Curacao	NO	YES	22	M	West Indies	Dutch	1.71	56	NO
FIRST 2	Stokkel	Jan	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1.77	75	NO
FIRST 3	Medina	Eladio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1.72	76	NO
FIRST 4	Concepcion	Hipolito	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1.76	75	NO
FIRST 5	Augusto	Matias Enrique	✓		Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.74	71	NO
FIRST 6	Coffiel	Juan	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.73	72	NO
FIRST 7	Alberto	Mozef	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1.71	75	NO
8	Rodriguez	Johan	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.67	63	NO
FIRST 9	Ferrero	Antonio	✓		Servant	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.70	55	NO
FIRST 10	Pietersz	Andres	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	1.71	58	NO
11	American Consulate, Curacao, D.W.I.															
12	at (City) (Country)															
13	SEEN															
14	For the journey to the United States, via															
15	Date Jan 8, 1926															
16	Seal and Stamp															
17	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Owners KONINKLYKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Local Agents FUNCH EDE & CO. INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Vinken master, of the Dutch S/S Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. "FAVORITA"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

12TH. JANUARY 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 18th. JANUARY, 1926

No on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mo					
1	LEONARD	WALTER F.	19	✓	M	S	MARCH 12TH. 1906- BOSTON. MASS.	7r. 490347	C/O FRANK EHMAN, 128 FRONT STREET, N.Y.C.
2	WALLACE	GEORGE	29	✓	M	S	FEBRUARY 22ND. 1897 - RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.	14 343600	RICHMOND HILL. N.Y. 30 125 Cor Jerome Ave
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO..... BILLED.....

NO BILL

arr 1-18-26

Worfa

9/5

Attens	U.S.	1926
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 20 1926

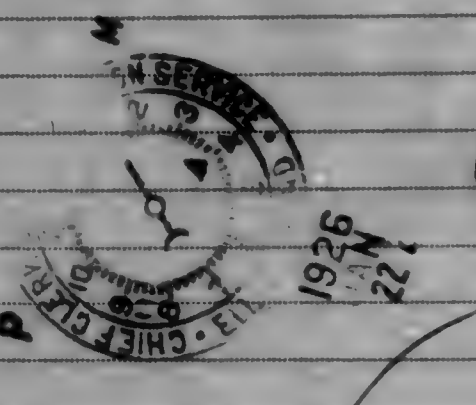
I, master of SS. S. S. PAVORITA
from port of Kingston, Jamaica (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 18th, 1926, consigned to Dr. J. J. Smith; is now lying at Dist. B. E. P., and is expected to sail Jan 20th, 1926, for Kingston, Pa. via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>Bill</i>	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. B. Hill.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on the ship, the company, firm, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or of the failure of such alien arriving in the United States, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

BSSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

240

26, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

	(1)	(2)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-6	146	
	Yes	49	M	Scandinave	American	5-7	174	
	Yes	43	M	Canadian	British	5-7	169	
	Yes	38	M	Irish	do.	5-9	171	
	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do.	5-6	164	
	Yes	27	M	English	do	5-7	156	
	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do.	5-6	145.	
	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	Scandinave	5-9	171	
	Yes	27	M	American	American	5'7.	165	
	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	163.	
	Yes	33	M	A.B.	British	5-10	172.	
	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-9	165	
	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	171	
	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-7	163.	
	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	146	
	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	159.	
	Yes	25	M	do	do.	5-7	161.	
	Yes	27	M	A.B.	British	5'9	160	
	Yes	28	M	A.B.	British	5'7	146	
	Yes	25	M	do	do.	5-6	149.	
	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	148.	
	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	156	
	Yes	38	M	do	do.	5-8.	172	
	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	149.	
	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8.	162	
	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	159.	
	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-6	162.	
	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-9	171	
	Yes	46	M	do	do.	5-9	173	
	Yes	27	M	do	do.	5-7	156	

²⁰See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

_____, arriving at New York _____

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name				When Where
Hill	Charles	/		Master	Nov 23-25 N.Y.
Sorensen	Haakon	/		1st Mate	Oct 6-25 N.Y.
Doyle	Austin	/		2nd Mate	Jun 19-25 N.Y.
Connolly	Joseph	/		3rd Mate	Aug 14-25 N.Y.
McLey	John	/		Chf Eng	Aug 13-25 N.Y.
Green	John	/		2nd Eng	May 25-25 N.Y.
Perry	Matthews	/		3rd Eng	July 3-25 N.Y.
Ring	Jonas.	/		4th Eng	Sep 17-25 N.Y.
Birch Hall	Russell W.	/		Chf. Steward	Jan. 11-26 King
Teholt	George	/		Wireless	Sept 4-25 N.Y.
Watler	John	/		Carpenter	May 25-25 Kings
Henry	Steven	/		Bos'n	Nov 17-25 do
Higgs	Joseph	/		Able Seaman	May 25-25 do
Wisdom	Daniel	/		do	Nov 17-25 do
Francis	Rodrick	/		do	Dec 1-25 do
Ryenolds	Cyril	/		do	Dec 14-25 do
Myrie	Allen	/		do	Dec 28-25 do
Alladice	Ernest	/		do	Jan. 11-26 King
Johnson	Terrance	/		do	Jan. 11-26 King
Henry	Clarence	/		Oiler	Nov 3-25 King
Lawson	David	/		do	Dec 15-25 do
Bowman	Richard	/		do	Dec 23-25 do
Pinnock	Richard	/		Fireman	May 25-25 do
Brooks	Adolphus	/		do	Dec 1-25 do
Banner	Edward	/		do	Dec 28-25 do
McIntosh	Norman	/		Wiper	Nov 3-25 do
Bryant	Alfred	/		do	Nov 4-25 do
Hart	Ellis	/		Chf Cook	Dec 23-25 do
McKay	Amos	/		2nd Cook	Nov 2-25 do
Green	Clifford	/		2nd Steward	Oct 15-25 do

DI Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Wey Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.

OWNERS: DI GIORGIO Fruit Corp./

• • •

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John A. Walter	34	British	May 25/26. Kingdon Jc.	
Ships Carpenter.	Accident 20 ship was sailing			

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Line D1 G1
 Owners Mex
 Local Agents 1

14-1240

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel *Favorita*, arriving at *New York*, *January 18*, 19*26*, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hill	Charles	✓		Master	Nov 23-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-6	146	
Sareussen	Haaken	✓		1st Mate	Oct 6-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	American	5-7	174	
Doyle	Austin	✓		2nd Mate	Jun 19-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	M	Canadian	British	5-7	169	
Connolly	Joseph	✓		3rd Mate	Aug 14-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do.	5-9	171	
McLay	John	✓		Chf Eng	Aug 13-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do.	5-6	164	
Green	John	✓		2nd Eng	May 25-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	27	M	English	do.	5-7	156	
Perry	Matthews	✓		3rd Eng	July 3-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do.	5-6	143	
Ring	Jonas	✓		4th Eng	Sep 17-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5-9	171	
Stewart Hall	Hassell W.	✓		Chf. Steward	Jan. 11-26	Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-7	165	
Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	Sept 4-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	163	
Watler	John	✓		Carpenter	May 25-25	Kingston	No	Yes	33	M	A.B.	British	5-10	172	
Henry	Steven	✓		Bos'n	Nov 17-25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-9	165	
Higgs	Joseph	✓		Able Seaman	May 25-25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	171	
Wisdom	Daniel	✓		do	Nov 17-25	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-7	163	
Francis	Rodrick	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	146	
Ryenolds	Cyril	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	159	
Myrie	Allen	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do.	5-7	161	
Alladice	Ernest	✓		do	Jan. 11-26	Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	A.B.	British	5-9	150	
Johnson	Terrance	✓		do	Jan. 11-26	Kingston	No	Yes	28	M	A.B.	British	5-7	145	
Henry	Clarence	✓		Oiler	Nov 3-25	Kingston	No	Yes	25	M	do	do.	5-6	144	
Lawson	David	✓		do	Dec 15-25	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	148	
Bowman	Richard	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	156	
Pinnoek	Richard	✓		Fireman	May 25-25	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do.	5-8	172	
Brooks	Adolphus	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	149	
Banner	Edward	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	162	
McIntosh	Norman	✓		Wiper	Nov 3-25	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	159	
Bryant	Alfred	✓		do	Nov 4-25	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-6	162	
Hart	Ellis	✓		Chf Cook	Dec 29-25	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-9	181	
McKay	Amos	✓		2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do.	5-9	173	
Green	Clifford	✓		2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do.	5-7	156	

Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

Owner: Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corp.

Local Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel *Favorita*, arriving at *New York*, *January 18*, 192*6*, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hill	Charles	✓		Master	Nov 23-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5-6	146	
Sareussen	Haaken	✓		1st Mate	Oct 6-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	American	5-7	174	
Doyle	Austin	✓		2nd Mate	Jun 19-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	M	Canadian	British	5-7	169	
Connolly	Joseph	✓		3rd Mate	Aug 14-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	do.	5-9	171	
McLay	John	✓		Chf Eng	Aug 13-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do.	5-6	164	
Green	John	✓		2nd Eng	May 25-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5-7	156	
Perry	Matthews	✓		3rd Eng	July 3-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	do.	5-6	145	
Ring	Jonas	✓		4th Eng	Sep 17-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5-9	171	
Hassell	Hassell W.	✓		Chf. Steward	Jan. 11-26	Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-7	165	
Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	Sept 4-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10	163	
Watler	John	✓		Carpenter	May 25-25	Kingston	No	Yes	33	M	A.B.	British	5-10	172	
Henry	Steven	✓		Bos'n	Nov 17-25	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-9	168	
Higgs	Joseph	✓		Able Seaman	May 25-25	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-6	171	
Wisdom	Daniel	✓		do	Nov 17-25	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-7	163	
Francis	Rodrick	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	146	
Ryenolds	Cyril	✓		do	Dec 14-25	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-7	159	
Myrie	Allen	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do.	5-7	161	
Alladice	Ernest	✓		do	Jan. 11-26	Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	A.B.	British	5-9	150	
Johnson	Terrance	✓		do	Jan. 11-26	Kingston	No	Yes	28	M	A.B.	British	5-7	145	
Henry	Clarence	✓		Oiler	Nov 3-25	Kingston	No	Yes	25	M	do	do.	5-6	149	
Lawson	David	✓		do	Dec 15-25	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	148	
Bowman	Richard	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	156	
Pinnock	Richard	✓		Fireman	May 25-25	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do.	5-8	172	
Brooks	Adolphus	✓		do	Dec 1-25	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	149	
Banner	Edward	✓		do	Dec 28-25	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-8	162	
McIntosh	Norman	✓		Wiper	Nov 3-25	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	159	
Bryant	Alfred	✓		do	Nov 4-25	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-6	162	
Hart	Ellis	✓		Chf Cook	Dec 29-25	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-9	181	
McKay	Amos	✓		2nd Cook	Nov 2-25	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do.	5-9	173	
Green	Clifford	✓		2nd Steward	Oct 15-25	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do.	5-7	156	

Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Hill, Master, of the W. Laverda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan, 1936

Chas. L. Hill

Master, First or Second Officer

W. L. Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel "Favorita", arriving at New York, January 18, 1926, from the port of Kingston Jamaica, 11/3/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's id. tag	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Vernon	Arthur			Waiter	Nov 30	Kingston	No	Yes	25	M	A.B.	British	5-7	162	
2	Williams	Hubert			do	Dec 8-25	N.Y.	No	Yes	35	M	do	do.	5-5	144	
3	Creaighton	Alphonso			Mess Boy	Dec 15-25	Kingston	No	Yes	20	M	do	do.	5-6	138	
4	Wood	Arthur			Waiter	Dec 29-25	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-6	145	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Wherever
Lump*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Subject
George F. Kelly
Date Jan 19 1926
The master of this vessel certifies that the above named alien has been provided the passport and continues to be valid for the period.



Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mex Amer Fruit & S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master of the S. Tarrista, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1926

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

from port of Consuetudena ^(Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharge

Seamen left in hospital (or

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18th, 1925, consigned to R. L. Hague; is now lying at Bayonne, N.Y., and is expected to sail January 21st, 1926 for Amsterdam via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

242

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[S. 2094]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such lists, or of such failure amounting to the desertion of any alien, or to the neglect or refusal of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer any such desertion or landing, or of such failure to deliver to the Secretary of Labor, or to the principal immigration officer, a list of the names of the customers of the vessel in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

243

from the port of Amsterdam, see 304 Holland.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

Overview

Local Agents
14-122

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 crew
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. B. "DEW HAAG"*

arriving at *New York*

January 18th, 1926 from

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Slasengh.	Gerard Hendrikus	captain.					49	man
2	Muller.	Wouter	1st. officer					40	
3	Van Moortwyk	Ane G.	2nd.					44	
4	van Gendt.	Johan Goete	3rd					21	
5	Hogervorst	Adrianus	1st. engineer					30	
6	Molenaars	Cornelis.	2nd.					29	
7	Goppel.	Johan Gerard.	3rd.					30	
8	van der Meer.	Nicolaas.	4th					25	
9	de Wit.	Adrianus.	Ass.					25	
10	Krispyyn.	Johannes.	"					23	
11	Moordzy.	Arle.	"					28	
12	Boer.	Cornelis.	wireless operator.					22	
13	Holzmann.	Otto.	electrician					46	
14	Kruidenier.	Christiaan	cook.					49	
15	Marre.	Pieter	2nd. cook.					20	
16	van der Kevle.	Jan	steward.					26	
17	de Waal.	Simon.	messroom-boy.					18	
18	van Alphen.	Jan.	"					37	
19	Oosterveld.	Klaart.	boats-wain.					38	
20	Kulder.	Coester	carpenter.					40	
21	van der Vort	David.	sailor.					34	
22	Vieringa.	Jan.	"					22	
23	van Iseuwen	Johan.	"					33	
24	Grootveld.	Mert	"					21	
25	Popperl	Jan Hendrik	"					32	
26	Kuiper.	Teunis.	"					20	
27	Verboom.	Carl.	"					38	
28	de Boer.	Cornelis.	"					39	
29	van Ekeren	Pieter	fire-man.					30	
30	Seip	Hendrik	"					34	

Overman *H. A. Hague* Referee *Jan*
Local Agents *H. A. Hague* Referee *Jan*
1-1-1917
*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Port
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION
Req
Vessel

(1)
No. on list
first 31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

37 crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

sel. *motor* M/S. "DEN HAAG", arriving at *New York*, *January 18th*, 1926 from the port of *Amsterdam, Holland* *see 302*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sissingh.	Gerard ^{us} Hendrius	captain.	24/2-25	at sea	Mr. J/C		49	man	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Muller.	Wouter	1st. officer					40						
3	van Noortwyk	Ane G.	2nd. "					44						
4	van Gendt.	Johan Goete	3rd. "					26						
5	Hoogerwerf	Adrianus	1st. engineer					26						
6	Molenaars	Cornelis.	2nd. "					29						
7	Goppel.	Johan Gerard.	3rd. "					30						
8	van der Meer.	Nicolaas.	4th. "					25						
9	de Wit.	Adrianus.	Ass. "					25						
10	Krispyn.	Johannes.	" "					23						
11	Noordzy.	Arie.	" "					28						
12	Boer.	Cornelis.	wireless-operator.					22						
13	Holzmann.	Otto.	electrician					46		German	German			
14	Kruidenier.	Christiaan	cook.					49		Dutch	Dutch			
15	Marre.	Pieter	2nd. cook.					20						
16	van der Kevie.	Jan	steward.					26						
17	de Waal.	Simon.	messroom-boy.					18						
18	van Althuis.	Jan.	" "					37						
19	Oosterveld.	Klaart.	boats-wain.					38						
20	Mulder.	Caster	carpenter.					40						
21	van der Werf	David.	sailor.					54						
22	Wieringa.	Jan.	"					22						
23	van Leeuwen	Johan.	"					53						
24	Grootveld.	Mert	"					27						
25	Popper!	Jan Hendrik	"					58						
26	Kuiper.	Teunis.	"					30						
27	Verboom.	Carl.	"					38						
28	de Boer.	Cornelis.	"					39						
29	van Ekeren	Pieter	fire-man.					30						
30	Seip	Hendrik	"					34						

Line _____
Owners *P. L. Hague 16 Broadway N.Y.*
Local Agents _____
10-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. J. H. van der Meer
Jush

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Motor Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

, 1916

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "DEN HAAG", arriving at New York City Dec 18, 1916, from the port of Amsterdam Holland Dec 30 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16 yrs less first 31	ten Hoonte.	Jacob. Lenebertus	fire-man.	10/12/25	Adam	no	yes	30 man		Dutch	Dutch			
32	Rouss.	Johannes Christiaan	"					21 man						
33	Schröder	Hans.	"					30		German	German			
34	Greger	Alfred.	"					25						
18 yrs less first 35	Schagen	Cornelis	magazine-master					40		Dutch	Dutch			
17 first 36	Smitt.	Willem.	boy.					10						
37	Sluiter	Theodorus.	"					17						
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL AMSTERDAM			DEC. 28 1925										
9				5268										
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS (City) (Country)													
11	SIEN For the journey to the United States AMSTERDAM, Netherlands													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ival at a

246

of all

one

245

signed to

Flend is

United States

signed on.

17
1261



[CONTINUED OVER.]

re ship

re ship

re ship

re ship

re ship

re ship

alions

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerhardus H. Linnigh, Master, of the Dutch m/s San Hooy do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

1926

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31 Crew 11 Aliens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel

CARIB

arriving at New York, Jan. 18, 1926 from the port of

Jobos, P.R.

Jan 9 26

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Petter	✓		Master	N.Y.	12/22/25	Paid off	yes	43	M	Sweden	nat. U.S.	5.7	172	
First 2	Westaway	James	✓		1st. Mate	"	12/22/25	"	"	55	"	Canada	nat. U.S.	6.4	260	
First 3	Kraut	Karl	✓		2nd. "	"	12/22/25	"	"	33	"	Latvia	nat. U.S.	5.9	173	
First 4	Eriksen	Albert	✓		3rd. "	"	12/22/25	"	"	45	"	Sweden	nat. U.S.	5.7	150	
First 5	Salazar	Benigno	✓		A.B.	"	12/22/25	"	"	22	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6	150	re ship
First 6	Ramos	Julio	✓		"	"	12/22/25	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	153	re ship
First 7	Villagas	Francisco	✓		"	"	2/22/25	"	"	24	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.7	160	
First 8	Aler	Demensio	✓		"	"	12/26/25	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	
First 9	Menar	Ricardo	✓		"	P.R.	1/8/26	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	115	
First 10	Mojica	Ramon	✓		"	"	1/8/26	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
First 11	Sears	Callan L.	✓		Chief Eng.	N.Y.	12/22/25	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	140	
First 12	Myers	Charles L.	✓		1st. Asslt.	"	12/26/25	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	175	
	Martinsen	Einer S.	✓		2nd. "	"	12/22/25	"	"	39	"	Norway	nat. U.S.	5.9	175	
		James O.	✓		3rd. "	"	12/26/25	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	150	
		Jose	✓		Oiler	"	12/22/25	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	130	re ship
		Pablo	✓		"	"	12/22/25	"	"	23	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.6	138	
		Campio	✓		"	"	12/26/25	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	re ship
		Juan	✓		Firemen	"	12/22/25	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	150	re ship
		Aurelio	✓		"	"	12/22/25	"	"	41	"	Low esp eye White	Chile	5.5	150	re ship
		Antonio	✓		"	"	12/26/25	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	135	
		Alexander	✓		"	"	12/26/25	"	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5.8	162	re ship
	Marcas	Max	✓		"	P.R.	1/8/26	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	140	
23	Gomez	Felix	✓		"	"	1/8/26	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.6	140	
First 24	Almadore	Francisco	✓		C. Passer	"	1/9/26	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
First 25	Gomez	John	✓		"	"	12/22/25	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	
First 26	Gutierrez	Antonio	✓		"	N.Y.	12/22/25	"	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	130	re ship
First 27	Armenan	Ed	✓		Steward	"	12/22/25	"	"	40	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	160	re ship
First 28	Larosa	Augustin De	✓		Cook	"	12/24/25	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	re ship
First 29	George	Uria B.	✓		Messman	"	12/24/25	"	"	26	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.5	110	re ship
First 30	Garcia	Pablo	✓		"	"	12/24/25	"	"	29	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.6	146	
First 31	Virella	Jesus M	✓		"	"	1/8/26	"	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.5	130	

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.,

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-48 Carib
Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.
Jan. 27th. 1926, 19

I, master of the American S. S. CARIB
(Nationality.)
from port of Porto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

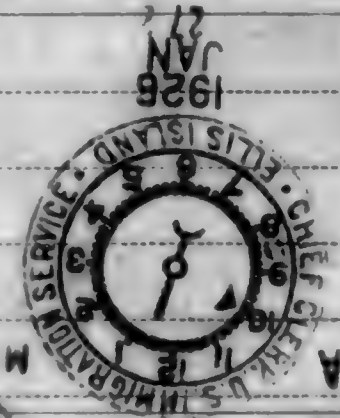
Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at Albany 11 Total crew this date 31
N.Y. 245

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 23rd. 1926, 19, consigned to Clyde S.S.Co., is now lying at Bough's Chemical Plant and is expected to sail Jan. 27th. 1926, 19, for San Juan, P.R.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	



[CONTINUED OVER.]

first 18	Suarez	Juan	✓	Firemen	" "	12/22/25	" "	46	" "	"	5.7	150	re ship
first 19	Sanches	Aurelio	✓	"	" "	12/22/25	" "	41	"	Chile	5.5	150	re ship
first 20	Lopez	Antonio	✓	"	" "	12/26/25	" "	36	"	U.S.	5.5	135	
first 21	Pizaro	Alexander	✓	"	" "	12/26/25	" "	32	"	Chile	5.8	162	re ship
first 22	Marcas	Max	✓	"	P.R.	1/8/26	" "	26	"	U.S.	5.6	140	
first 23	Gomez	Felix	✓	"	" "	1/8/26	" "	26	"	P.R.	5.6	140	
first 24	Almadore	Francisco	✓	C. Passer	" "	1/9/26	" "	23	"	" "	5.6	130	
first 25	Gomez	John	✓	"	" "	12/22/25	" "	27	"	" "	5.5	130	
first 26	Gulterres	Antonio	✓	"	N.Y.	12/22/25	" "	45	"	Spain	5.5	130	re ship
first 27	Armenan	Ed	✓	Steward	" "	12/22/25	" "	40	"	D.W.I.	5.7	160	re ship
first 28	Larosa	Augustin De	✓	Cook	" "	12/24/25	" "	39	"	" "	5.6	150	re ship
first 29	George	Uria B.	✓	Messman	" "	12/24/25	" "	26	"	B.W.I.	5.5	110	re ship
first 30	Garsia	Pable	✓	"	" "	12/24/25	" "	29	"	P.R.	5.6	146	
first 31	Virella	Jesus M	✓	"	" "	1/8/26	" "	26	"	P.R.	5.5	130	

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Owners _____
Local Agents W.S. & S.D. Co.

J. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAFMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

140119

Master

[OVER.]

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.,
 " " " " " " " " " "
 Owners _____
 Local Agents W. S. McNeil & Co., Inc., n n y

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel

CARIB

arriving at New York

19 26 from the port of

Jobos, P.R.

Jan 9 '26

246

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Petter	✓		Master	N.Y.	12/22/25.	Paid off	yes	43	M	Sweden	nat. U.S.	5.7	172	
First 2	Westaway	James	✓		1st. Mate	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	55	"	Canada	nat. U.S.	6.4	260	
First 3	Krauat	Karl	✓		2nd. "	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	33	"	Latvia	nat. U.S.	5.9	173	
First 4	Erickson	Albert	✓		3rd. "	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	45	"	Sweden	nat. U.S.	5.7	150	
First 5	Salazar	Beningno	✓		A.B.	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	22	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6	150	re ship
First 6	Ramos	Julio	✓		" "	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	153	re ship
first 7	Villagas	Francisco	✓		" "	" "	2/22/25	" "	"	24	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.7	160	
first 8	Aler	Demensio	✓		" "	" "	12/26/25	" "	"	22	"	" "	" "	5.6	160	
first 9	Menar	Ricardo	✓		" "	P.R.	1/8/26	" "	"	24	"	" "	" "	5.5	115	
first 10	Mojica	Ramon	✓		" "	" "	1/8/26	" "	"	24	"	" "	" "	5.6	150	
11	Bears	Callan L	✓		Chief Eng.	N.Y.	12/22/25	" "	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	140	
first 12	Myers	Charles L	✓		1st. Assit.	" "	12/26/25	" "	"	31	"	" "	" "	5.11	175	
first 13	Martinsen	Einer S	✓		2nd. "	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	39	"	Norway	nat. U.S.	5.9	175	
first 14	Byrne	James O	✓		3rd. "	" "	12/26/25	" "	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	150	
first 15	Fejere	Jose	✓		Oiler	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	130	re ship
first 16	Nives	Pablo	✓		" "	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	23	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.6	138	
first 17	Abal	Campo	✓		" "	" "	12/26/25	" "	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	140	re ship
first 18	Suarez	Juan	✓		Firemen	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	150	re ship
first 19	Sanches	Aurelio	✓		" "	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	41	"	Chile	Chile	5.5	150	re ship
first 20	Lopez	Antonio	✓		" "	" "	12/26/25	" "	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	135	
first 21	Pizaro	Alexander	✓		" "	" "	12/26/25	" "	"	32	"	Chile	Chile	5.8	162	re ship
first 22	Marcos	Max	✓		" "	P.R.	1/8/26	" "	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	140	
first 23	Gomas	Felix	✓		" "	" "	1/8/26	" "	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.6	140	
first 24	Almadore	Francisco	✓		C. Passer	" "	1/9/26	" "	"	23	"	" "	" "	5.6	130	
first 25	Gomez	John	✓		" "	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	27	"	" "	" "	5.5	130	
first 26	Gulterres	Antonio	✓		" "	N.Y.	12/22/25	" "	"	45	"	Spain	Spain	5.5	130	re ship
first 27	Arneman	Ed	✓		Steward	" "	12/22/25	" "	"	40	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5.7	160	re ship
first 28	Larosa	Augustin De	✓		Cook	" "	12/24/25	" "	"	39	"	" "	" "	5.6	150	re ship
first 29	George	Uria B.	✓		Messman	" "	12/24/25	" "	"	26	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.5	110	re ship
first 30	Garcia	Pablo	✓		" "	" "	12/24/25	" "	"	29	"	P.R.	P.R.	5.6	146	
first 31	Virella	Jesus M	✓		" "	" "	1/8/26	" "	"	26	"	P.R.	U.S.	5.5	130	

Line. The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.,
 " " " " " " " " " " " "
 Owners _____
 Local Agents of Southern S.S. Co., et al

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1826 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

I, P. Johnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Length of service at sea	When shipped or engaged	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Sworn to before me this <u>18</u> day of <u>June</u> , 19 <u>24</u>												
<u>P. Johnson</u> Immigrant Inspector.												

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subdivision 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Bialke	50	Danish			
W. Russo	24	Greek			
W. King	27	British			
E. Gallen	25	Walter			
J. Christensen	26	Swedish			
C. Manoe	22	Holland			
H. Pearson	23	Sweden			
L. Wilson	24	German			
W. Newton	24	British			
J. Gouveia	45	Madeiro			
M. Carlos	40	Brazil			
J. Ramos	39	do			
P. Baptista	30	Spain			
C. Pereira	32	Brazil			
B. Steel	58	Swedish			
W. Hingley	29	British			
A. Reeves	35	British			
F. Luonelli	23	Italian			
C. Randin	26	Irish			
A. Newman	17	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Reed Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where the lists were compiled, and the names of the persons respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from the ship, and the names of the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the port of arrival, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer the names of such aliens who have deserted or landed, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of such aliens who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien upon whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 3, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Corsican Prince
(Nationality)
from port of Bucara Vista, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 18th, 1925, consigned to Shannon Withers Co.; is now lying at Pier 4 Bush, and is expected to sail Feb. 6th, 1926, for Buenos Aires via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 247

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Prior to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	41	MALE	English	British	5'10"	191	
"	"	31	"	Irish	"	6'1"	203	
"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10"	150	
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
Yes	"	22	"	Spaniard	"	5'8"	145	No Stuck
"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5'11"	150	do
"	"	49	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	
"	"	20	"	Portuguese	British	6'11"	145	No Stuck
"	"	25	"	Spaniard	"	5'11"	151	do
"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10"	162	do
"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	149	No Stuck
"	"	27	"	English	British	5'8"	150	do
"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	142	do
No	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	147	No Stuck
Yes	"	32	"	English	"	5'4"	146	No Stuck
"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	No Stuck
"	"	34	"	Portuguese	"	6'1"	165	do
"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	162	do
"	"	38	"	English	"	6'0"	160	No Stuck
No	"	45	"	Irish	Irish	5'10"	152	No Stuck
Yes	"	26	"	English	British	5'10"	145	No Stuck
"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	132	do
"	"	23	"	Portuguese	"	5'8"	140	No Stuck
"	"	55	"	Canadian	U.S.A.	5'11"	160	
"	"	54	"	Portuguese	British	5'10"	150	No Stuck
No	"	54	"	English	"	6'1"	162	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	151	
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	147	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FACTS OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at New York, New York, by the United States Department of the United States

LT. Vessell, P.C. - Prince, arriving at, New York, Jan 18th

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name					When
Neck	John	✓	27	Master	10/2/24	done
Owens	W. Francis	✓	13	Chief Off.	31/10/25	N ^o
Graber	George W.	✓	9	2nd	9/3/25	-
McBride	John Chas H.	✓	6	3rd	10/2/24	done
Loose	Antonius	✓	5	Captain	10/11/25	N ^o
Ross	William	✓	6	Bosun	-	-
Drew	William	✓	36	A.B.	-	-
McBryde	Lenar	✓	4	A.B.	-	-
Fransquam	Tamara	✓	10	A.B.	-	-
Andrada	Jose	✓	13	A.B.	-	-
Lampas	Basilio	✓	3	A.B.	-	-
King	William	✓	8	A.B.	-	-
Newton	William	✓	8	Donkeyman	-	-
Grant	Christopher	✓	19	-	10/2/24	done
Perera	Clavillo	✓	16	Harmon	10/11/25	N ^o
Arlo	Matthias	✓	10	-	-	-
Xavier	Jose	✓	6	-	-	-
Loureira	John	✓	26	-	-	-
Ramas	Jose	✓	21	-	-	-
Haselbalk	Christians	✓	22	Chief Stew	2/2/25	-
Reens	Carlbur	✓	10	Stko	10/11/25	-
Neuman	Colfred	✓	3	M.R.	-	-
Macaluso	Meris	✓	3	Porty boy	-	-
Steele	Charles	✓	41	Ship's Cook	-	-
Swards	George	✓	15	Ass	-	-
Evans	Thomas	✓	30	Chief Eng.	16/2/24	done
White	Charles	✓	4	2nd	9/12/24	done
Sutton	Thomas	✓	6	3rd	12/8/25	-
Legney	James	✓	2	4th	30/5/24	-
Spillman	Captn.	✓	3	Apprentice	30/5/24	done

P. J. Flannery

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Drew	45	American	9-11-25 New York
C. Grainger	26	Spanish	" Do
H. Ching	27	British	" Do
J. Andrade	27	Brazil	" Do
C. Metzger	21	sp. Honduras	" Do
A. Campos	26	Brazil	" Do
W. Ross	37	Irish	" Do
C. Steele	58	Swedish	" Do
R. Edwards	44	Swedish	" Do
J. Gervais	45	Madeira	" Do
H. Newton	23	British	" Do
W. Carlson	26	Brazil	" Do
G. Rana	37	Brazil	" Do
A. Xavier	34	Portugal	" Do
P. Pereira	32	Brazil	" Do
P. Barnes	25	A. Pool.	" Do
A. Newman	16	British	" Do
M. Machado	23	Portugal	" Do
D. Danton	32	Brazil	26-12-25 Santos
C. Gorton	32	British	17-8-25 N York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Corsican Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 18th*, 192*6*, from the port of *Buenos Aires - Bahia Jan 3*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		years		When	Where									
Reed	John	✓	27	Master	16/2/24	London	No	Yes	41	MALE	English	British	5'10"	191	
Owens	P. Francis	✓	13	Chief Off.	31/10/25	N York	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'1"	203	
Graber	George W.	✓	9	2 nd	9/3/25	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8"	150	
McNellie	John McH	✓	6	3 rd	16/2/24	London	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	147	
Cores	Antonio	✓	5	Carpenter	10/11/25	N York	Yes	"	22	"	Spaniard	"	5'8"	145	re-Ship
Ross	William	✓	6	Boatman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5'11"	153	do
Drew	William	✓	36	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5'10"	153	
Metzger	Ernest	✓	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Honduras	British	5'11"	148	re-Ship
Transquian	Tandros	✓	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spaniard	"	5'11"	151	do
Andrada	José	✓	13	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	"	5'10"	152	do
Rampas	Basilio	✓	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	"	5'9"	149	re-Ship
King	William	✓	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'9"	150	do
Newton	William	✓	8	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	142	do
Grant	Christopher	✓	19	"	16/2/24	London	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
Pereira	Osvaldo	✓	16	Fireman	10/11/25	N York	Yes	"	32	"	Brazilian	"	5'4"	146	re-Ship
Carlo	Mattias	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	re-Ship
Xavier	José	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	"	5'1"	155	do
Souveia	John	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	162	do
Ramas	José	✓	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Brazilian	"	5'5"	165	re-Ship
Hesselbock	Andriano	✓	22	Chief Stew.	21/2/25	"	No	"	45	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	152	
Rever	Arthur	✓	10	Cook	10/11/25	"	Yes	"	25	"	English	British	5'10"	148	re-Ship
Newman	Alfred	✓	3	M.R.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	132	do
Machado	Mario	✓	3	Porter boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	"	5'8"	140	re-Ship
Steele	Charles	✓	41	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	American	"	5'4"	160	
Edwards	George	✓	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5'10"	150	re-Ship
Evans	Thomas	✓	30	Chief Eng.	16/2/24	London	No	"	54	"	English	"	5'1"	162	
Whisk	Charles	✓	7	2 nd	9/12/24	N York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	148	
Barton	Thomas	✓	6	3 rd	12/8/25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	151	
Signey	James	✓	2	H nd	30/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
Spelman	Alfred	✓	3	Apprentice	30/5/24	B Aires	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	149	

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Br. Ss Corcoran Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

Jan

, 19

16

J. Reed Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Corsican Prince, arriving at New York, Jan 18, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires Jan 3/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Percival Charles	✓	1	app	13/8/25 NYak	No	Yes	16	MALE	English	British	5'11"	146	
32	Thompson Edward	✓	1	"	13/6/25 B.Aro	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	147	
33	Piat William	✓	2	NY/T op.	19/8/25 NYak	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	135	
4	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. DEC 14 1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. J. H. Clausen Vice Consul of the United States of America</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. DEC 14 1925 FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES VIA <u>Montevideo + Brazilian ports</u> J. H. Clausen AMERICAN VICE CONSUL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA DEC 14 1925 No. 392 \$2.50 = 500 ag pp (Thirty three dollars)</div>													
34	Santos Luiz	✓	6	Seaman	23/2/25 Santa	Yes	Yes	32	Male	African	Brazilian	5'7"	200	re ship
13	<div>SUPPLEMENTARY VISA AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 156 at <u>SANTOS, BRAZIL</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia.</u> J. H. Clausen Vice Consul Date <u>December 24, 1925.</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div> <div>Service No. <u>1243</u> No fee prescribed</div> <div>THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 34 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)</div>													

Line Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Ltd.
Local Agents Hurmes Mitty

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the U.S. Corvus Pine, do hereby
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1926
P. J. Hlaugan
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Reed
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

86 00
Jan. 16-18-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 26 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

OCT 26 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

